SCHOCK

SINKS & TAPS

2026

Contact

Schock GmbH
Hofbauerstraße 1
94209 Regen

Tel: +49 9921 600-0
Mail: info@schock.de

www.schock.de/int_en

p. 11 CRISTADUR® Colour
p. 12 CRISTADUR® Overview
p. 14 CRISTADUR® Flushmount Overview

p. 81 CRISTALITE® Colour
p. 82 CRISTALITE® Overview

p. 163 Mixer Taps in Colour
p. 164 Mixer Taps Special Features Overview
p. 166 Mixer Taps Chrome/Colour Overview
p. 168 Mixer Taps Stainless Steel/Colour Overview
p. 205 Soap Dispensers

p. 207 Accessories
p. 212 Visible Parts
p. 215 Overview Sinks Total
p. 220 Overview Mixer Taps Total
p. 222 Legend Mixer Taps Icons

WE-0238-INT/26

PURE **JOY.**

The unique poreless finish makes our sinks extremely easy to clean and sustainably hygienic.

CRISTADUR®

Dirt repellent effect
Dirt and water simply bead up and roll off.

Odour free
Leaves the surface free of smells.

ART TO TOUCH.

The unrivalled and lasting colour intensity of our CRISTADUR® sinks is made possible by their silky surface.

Colours that last
Unique radiance with over 12 colours.

Stain resistant
Resistant to food stains.

HOME-GROWN **INNOVATION.**

SINKS FROM THE BAVARIAN FOREST.

We think and act sustainably. With regional sink production in the Bavarian Forest, we design kitchen solutions that are durable and responsible.

MADE IN GERMANY

MADE FOR **LIFE.**

SCHOCK sinks are made to last a lifetime in the kitchen.

Heat resistant
Not temperature sensitive up to 180°C.

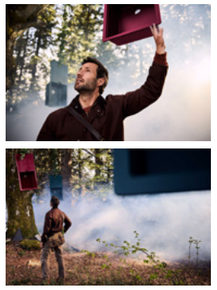
Impact resistant
Tough and hard-wearing material.

We are the original!
Inventor and developer: The original quality is only available from us.

Content-Packages

about the campaign

Poster and advertisement templates



Campaign images

Campaign film in all social media formats (21:9/16:9, 9:16, 4:5, 1:1)

Text modules for social media

Installation and product images

You can request our content packages here by entering your customer number.

NEW FOR THE DRAIN KIT

THE PIN

Order number: **420033**
Increase your flexibility – with the optional accessories, converting from an automatic to a manual strainer is effortless, inexpensive and can be done in no time at all.

Updates

Sinks CRISTADUR®

Models

Kaia N-100S in Puro, Magma, Stone, Bronze, Silverstone, Magnolia, Polaris, Berry	NEW
Kaia N-100 in Puro, Magma, Stone, Bronze, Silverstone, Magnolia, Polaris, Berry	NEW
Kaia N-100L in Puro, Magma, Stone, Bronze, Silverstone, Magnolia, Polaris, Berry	NEW
Kaia N-100XL in Puro, Magma, Stone, Bronze, Silverstone, Magnolia, Polaris, Berry	NEW

Colours

Magnolia	**Galaxy** N-100, N-100Y, N-100L, N-100LY **Grando** M-100 **Kaia** N-100S, N-100, N-100L, N-100XL **Mono** D-100XS, D-100S, D-100, D-100L, D-150, N-100S, N-100, R-100 **Signus** D-100, D-100L, D-150, D-200, N-100XL, N-100XLY, C-150 **Tia** D-100, D-100LS, D-100L **Waterfall** D-100, D-150	NEW
Berry	**Greenwich** N-100S, N-100, N-100L, N-100XL, N-200	OUT

Sinks CRISTALITE®

Models

Element D-100 in Nero, Onyx, Asphalt, Croma, Sabbia, Vanilla and Alpina	NEW
Brooklyn N-175	OUT
Charlotte N-200	OUT
Formhaus N-200S	OUT
Mansion M-100L	OUT
Signature N-200	OUT
Tribeca N-100XL	OUT
Villa M-100	OUT
Villa M-100L	OUT

Taps

Models

Talia	in White Gold, Copper Brushed, Gunmetal Brushed	NEW
Talinos	in White Gold, Copper Brushed, Gunmetal Brushed	NEW
Laios	in Magma, Stone, Bronze, Silverstone, Polaris	OUT
Piega		OUT
SC-90		OUT

Colours

Magnolia	Epos, SC-510, SC-520, SC-530, SC-540, SC-550	NEW
Copper COP	COP has been replaced by the brushed version COB	OUT
Gunmetal GUM	GUM has been replaced by the brushed version GUB	OUT

Accessories

Models

629739 Flexible strainer bowl	NEW
629014 Soap dispenser Amur	OUT
629060 Gastronorm Container	OUT
629061 Gastronorm Container	OUT
629063 Gastronorm Container	OUT
629132S Strainer bowl	OUT
629146 Carrier	OUT
629151 Carrier	OUT
629134 Cutting Board	OUT
Visible parts in Copper COP has been replaced by the brushed version COB	OUT
Visible parts in Gunmetal GUM has been replaced by the brushed version GUB	OUT

CRISTADUR® Sinks

CRISTADUR® Colours

Puro PUR (84)

Magma MAG (97)

Stone STO (88)

Bronze BRO (87)

Silverstone SIL (91)

Magnolia MGL (89)

Polaris POL (99)

Berry BRY (80)

CRISTADUR® GREEN LINE

Day DAY (74)

Dusk DSK (77)

Night NGT (75)

Twilight TWI (76)

Ivy IVY (78)

CRISTADUR®
Sinks

45

GREENWICH N-100S

A U FB
p. 27

KAIA N-100S

N A U FB
p. 35

MONO D-100S

A U FB
p. 48

MONO R-100

A U
p. 54

SIGNUS D-100

A U FB
p. 61

TOLEDO D-100XS

A U
p. 71

50

GREENWICH N-100

A U FB
p. 28

KAIA N-100

N A U FB
p. 36

KIRUNA N-100

A U FB
p. 41

MONO D-100

A U FB
p. 49

MONO N-100S

A U FB
p. 52

TIA D-100

A U
p. 67

TOLEDO D-100

A U
p. 71

WATERFALL D-100

A U
p. 75

50

WEMBLEY D-100

A U
p. 77

60

GALAXY N-100

A U
p. 23

GREENWICH N-100L

A U FB
p. 29

KAIA N-100L

N A U FB
p. 37

KALLIO M-100

M
p. 19

KIRUNA N-100L

A U FB
p. 42

MONO D-100XS

A U FB
p. 47

60

MONO D-100L

A U FB
p. 50

MONO D-150

A U FB
p. 51

MONO N-100

A U FB
p. 53

SIGNUS D-100L

A U FB
p. 62

SIGNUS D-150

A U FB
p. 63

TIA D-100LS

A U
p. 67

TIA D-100L

A U
p. 68

TOLEDO D-100L

A U
p. 72

60

TOLEDO D-150

A U
p. 72

WATERFALL D-150

A U
p. 75

WEMBLEY D-100L

A U
p. 77

60 + 60

PREPSTATION D-150

A U FB
p. 59

80

GALAXY N-100Y

U
p. 23

GALAXY N-100L

A U
p. 24

GALAXY N-100LY

U
p. 24

GREENWICH N-100XL

A U FB
p. 30

GREENWICH N-200

A U FB
p. 31

KAIA N-100XL

N A U FB
p. 38

KIRUNA N-100XL

A U FB
p. 43

SIGNUS D-200

A U
p. 64

80

SIGNUS N-100XL

A U
p. 64

TOLEDO D-200

A U
p. 73

WEMBLEY D-200

A U
p. 78

90

EDO N-175

A U
p. 21

EDO N-175Y

U
p. 21

GRANDO M-100

M
p. 17

HORIZONT N-200

A U
p. 33

90

KALLIO M-175

M
p. 19

MONTANO N-100XL

A U
p. 57

MONTANO N-100XLY

U
p. 57

SIGNUS N-100XLY

U
p. 65

90 × 90

LOTUS C-150

A U
p. 45

SIGNUS C-150

A U
p. 65

A = Topmount U = Undermount FB = Flushmount M = Module N = New U = Update

Prepstation: Installation in two 60 cm base cabinets or one 120 cm base cabinet

CRISTADUR®
FLUSHMOUNT

45

GREENWICH N-100S

A U FB
p. 27

KAIA N-100S

A N U FB
p. 35

MONO D-100S

A U FB
p. 48

SIGNUS D-100

A U FB
p. 61

50

GREENWICH N-100

A U FB
p. 28

KAIA N-100

A N U FB
p. 36

KIRUNA N-100

A U FB
p. 41

MONO D-100

A U FB
p. 49

MONO N-100S

A U FB
p. 52

60

GREENWICH N-100L

A U FB
p. 29

KAIA N-100L

A N U FB
p. 37

KIRUNA N-100L

A U FB
p. 42

MONO D-100XS

A U FB
p. 47

MONO D-100L

A U FB
p. 50

MONO D-150

A U FB
p. 51

MONO N-100

A U FB
p. 53

SIGNUS D-100L

A U FB
p. 62

60

SIGNUS D-150

A U FB
p. 63

60 + 60

PREPSTATION D-150

A U FB
p. 59

80

GREENWICH N-100XL

A U FB
p. 30

GREENWICH N-200

A U FB
p. 31

KAIA N-100XL

A N U FB
p. 38

KIRUNA N-100XL

A U FB
p. 43

CRISTADUR®
GREEN LINE

45

MONO D-100S

A U
p. 48

MONO R-100

A U
p. 54

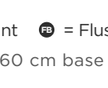
50

KIRUNA N-100

A U FB
p. 41

MONO D-100

A U
p. 49

MONO N-100S

A U
p. 52

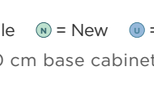
60

KALLIO M-100

M
p. 19

KIRUNA N-100L

A U FB
p. 42

MONO D-100XS

A U
p. 47

MONO D-100L

A U
p. 50

MONO D-150

A U
p. 51

MONO N-100

A U
p. 53

60 + 60

PREPSTATION D-150

A U FB
p. 59

80

KIRUNA N-100XL

A U FB
p. 43

90

KALLIO M-175

M
p. 19

A = Topmount U = Undermount FB = Flushmount M = Module N = New U = Update

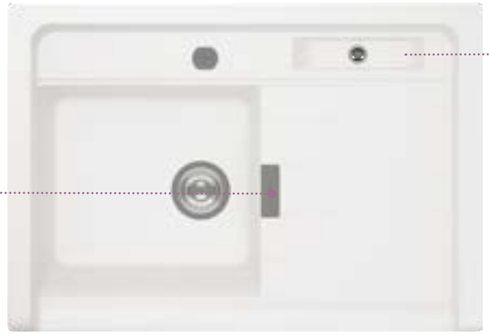
Prepstation: Installation in two 60 cm base cabinets or one 120 cm base cabinet

GRANDO

Tap model **Resi** in White Gold on sink model **Grando M-100** in Polaris

Note: The worktop must be **5 mm longer** on both sides when installing the Grando M-100 model, as the sink is conical. Due to the individual sink shape with closed back, this model is also suitable for installation in kitchen islands.

M-100



Recessed overflow area
e.g. for pouring away left-over liquids

Design overflow

Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations

Resi FA

Resi FA

Sina SB

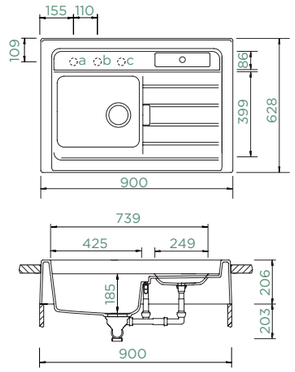
Gota SA

Epos SA

GRANDO **M-100**

MODULE

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **425 × 399 × 185 mm**
Installation: **bowl left**



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629306PD
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

MODULE

CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE

- GRAM100M **MAG**
- GRAM100M **MGL**
- GRAM100M **POL**

Note: When installing the Grando M-100 model, the worktop needs to be 5 mm longer on both sides because the sink is tapered.

KALLIO

Tap model **Gota** in Black on sink model **Kallio M-175** in Day

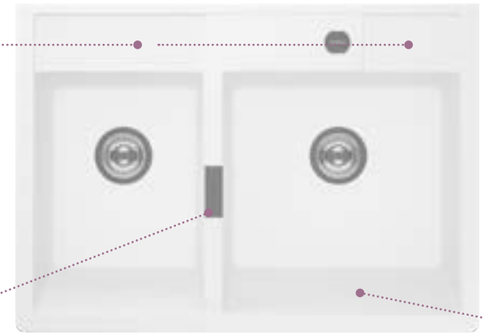
Please note: For installation, the worktop must be **5 mm longer** on both sides as the sink is tapered. Because of the individual shape of this sink with its open back, we do not recommend installing it in kitchen islands or with worktops > 600 mm deep.

M-100 M-175

Closely spaced drainer grooves
emphasise the sleek look

Length-wise grooves
on the right as a place to put cleaning utensils

Width-wise grooves
on the left as a non-slip space for setting up and draining chopping boards or a place to put cleaning utensils



Design overflow

Spacious bowl
with room for large cooking utensils

Slanted edge to the front of the basin
for ergonomic cleaning of bigger dishes such as baking trays

Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations

Kavus SA

Gota SA

Resi FA

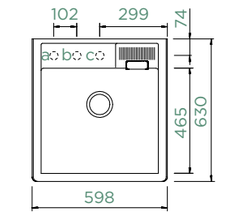
SC-550 SB

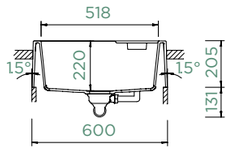
Sina SB

KALLIO **M-100**

MODULE

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
518 × 465 × 220 mm
Installation: **fixed**





Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410065CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400065EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400065WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400065COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400065GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400065PUR
Manual drain kit 410064CHR
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

MODULE

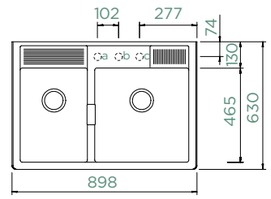
- KALM100M **DAY**
- KALM100M **DSK**
- KALM100M **NGT**
- KALM100M **TWI**
- KALM100M **IVY**

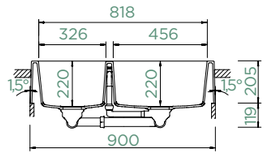
Note: When installing the Kallio M-100 model, the worktop needs to be 5 mm longer on both sides because the sink is tapered.

KALLIO **M-175**

MODULE

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
456 × 465 × 220 mm
Installation: **fixed**





Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410067CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400067EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400067WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400067COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400067GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400067PUR
Manual drain kit 410066CHR
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

MODULE

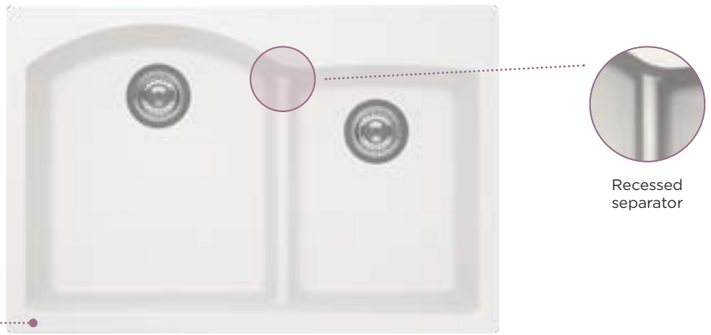
- KALM175M **DAY**
- KALM175M **DSK**
- KALM175M **NGT**
- KALM175M **TWI**
- KALM175M **IVY**

Note: When installing the Kallio M-175 model, the worktop needs to be 5 mm longer on both sides because the sink is tapered.

EDO

Tap model **SC-550** in Magma on sink model **Edo N-175Y** in Magma

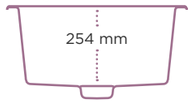
N-175 N-175Y



Recessed separator

Two installation options
Same base cabinet for inset and undermount installation

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots and pans



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations

Laios SA

Conos SA

Talinos SB

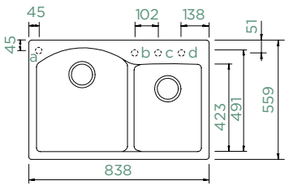
SC-510 SB

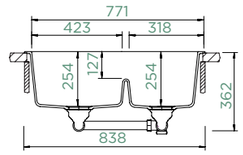
Sina SB

EDO **N-175**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
423 × 491 × 254 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
819 × 539 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
771 × 491 mm R16





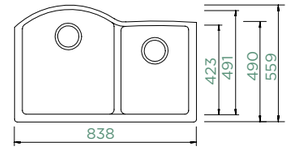
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410059CHR
Manual drain kit 410058CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152

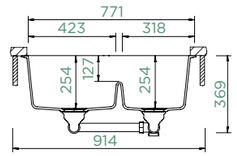
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
EDON175A **MAG**	EDON175U **MAG**
EDON175A **STO**	EDON175U **STO**
EDON175A **BRO**	EDON175U **BRO**
EDON175A **SIL**	EDON175U **SIL**
EDON175A **POL**	EDON175U **POL**

EDO **N-175Y**

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
423 × 491 × 254 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size undermount:
771 × 491 mm R16





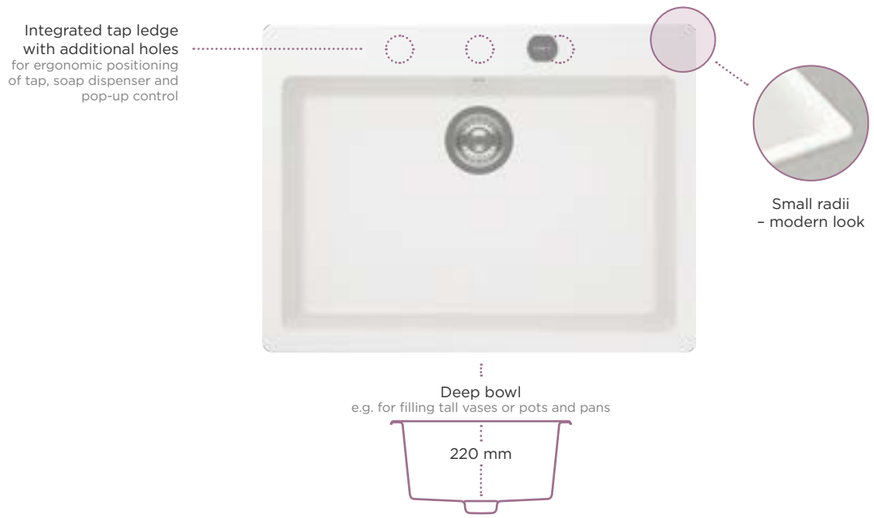
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410059CHR
Manual drain kit 410058CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE
EDON175YU **MAG**
EDON175YU **STO**
EDON175YU **BRO**
EDON175YU **SIL**
EDON175YU **POL**

GALAXY

Tap model **Kavus** in White Gold on sink model **Galaxy N-100** in Polaris

N-100 N-100Y N-100L N-100LY



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations

Kavus SA

Talia SB

Altos SA

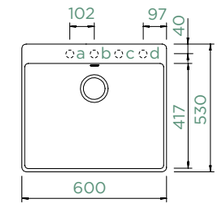
SC-540 SB

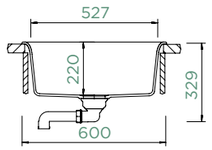
Epos SA

GALAXY **N-100**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
527 × 417 × 220 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
580 × 510 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
584 × 514 mm R18





Accessories:

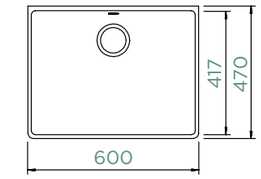
Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
Manual drain kit 411060CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

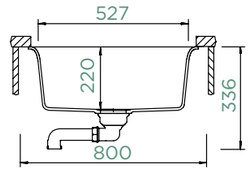
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
GAXN100A **PUR**	GAXN100U **PUR**
GAXN100A **MAG**	GAXN100U **MAG**
GAXN100A **STO**	GAXN100U **STO**
GAXN100A **BRO**	GAXN100U **BRO**
GAXN100A **SIL**	GAXN100U **SIL**
GAXN100A **MGL**	GAXN100U **MGL**
GAXN100A **POL**	GAXN100U **POL**

GALAXY **N-100Y**

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
527 × 417 × 220 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size undermount:
584 × 446 mm R18





Accessories:

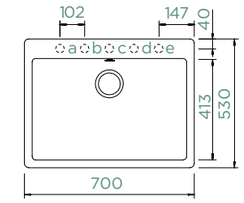
Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
Manual drain kit 411060CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

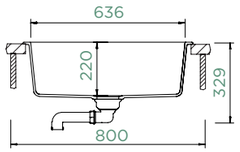
UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE
GAXN100YU **PUR**
GAXN100YU **MAG**
GAXN100YU **STO**
GAXN100YU **BRO**
GAXN100YU **SIL**
GAXN100YU **MGL**
GAXN100YU **POL**

GALAXY **N-100L**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
636 × 413 × 220 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
680 × 510 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
684 × 514 mm R18





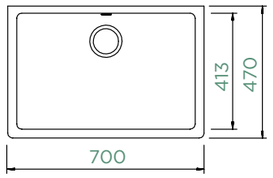
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
Manual drain kit 411060CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

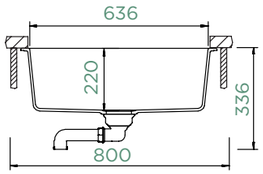
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
GAXN100LA **PUR**	GAXN100LU **PUR**
GAXN100LA **MAG**	GAXN100LU **MAG**
GAXN100LA **STO**	GAXN100LU **STO**
GAXN100LA **BRO**	GAXN100LU **BRO**
GAXN100LA **SIL**	GAXN100LU **SIL**
GAXN100LA **MGL**	GAXN100LU **MGL**
GAXN100LA **POL**	GAXN100LU **POL**

GALAXY **N-100LY**

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
636 × 413 × 220 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size undermount:
656 × 433 mm R28





Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
Manual drain kit 411060CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE
GAXN100LYU **PUR**
GAXN100LYU **MAG**
GAXN100LYU **STO**
GAXN100LYU **BRO**
GAXN100LYU **SIL**
GAXN100LYU **MGL**
GAXN100LYU **POL**

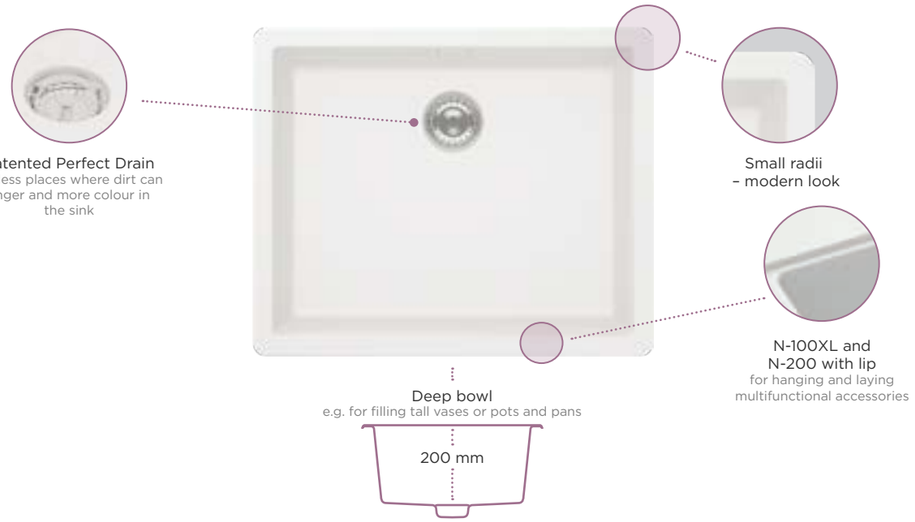
Resi mixer tap in White Gold on sink model **Galaxy N-100L** in Stone

GREENWICH

Tap model **Sina** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Greenwich N-100L** in Stone

Wide choice of designs

N-100S N-100 N-100L N-100XL N-200



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations

Kavus SA

Talia SB

Talinos SB

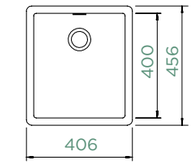
SC-540 SB

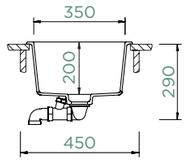
Epos SA

GREENWICH **N-100S**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
350 × 400 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
392 × 442 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
350 × 400 mm R9





Accessories:

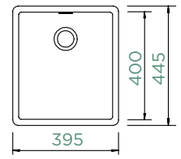
Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400051EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400051WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400051COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400051GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR
Manual drain kit 411050CHR
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Strainer bowl 629111
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

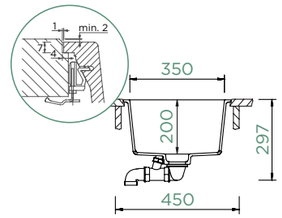
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
GREN100SA **PUR**	GREN100SU **PUR**
GREN100SA **MAG**	GREN100SU **MAG**
GREN100SA **STO**	GREN100SU **STO**
GREN100SA **BRO**	GREN100SU **BRO**
GREN100SA **SIL**	GREN100SU **SIL**
GREN100SA **POL**	GREN100SU **POL**

GREENWICH **N-100S**

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
350 × 400 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size flushmount:
397 × 447 mm R21





Accessories:

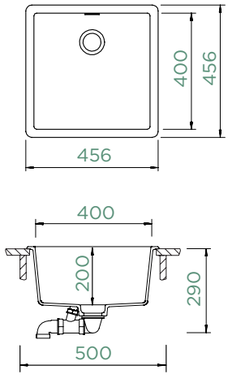
Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400051EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400051WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400051COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400051GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR
Manual drain kit 411050CHR
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Strainer bowl 629111
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

FLUSHMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE
GREN100SFB **PUR**
GREN100SFB **MAG**
GREN100SFB **STO**
GREN100SFB **BRO**
GREN100SFB **SIL**
GREN100SFB **POL**

GREENWICH **N-100**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
400 × 400 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
442 × 442 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
400 × 400 mm R9



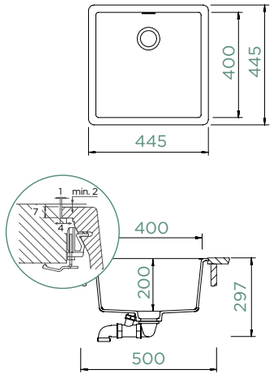
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400051EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400051WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400051COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400051GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR
Manual drain kit 411050CHR
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Strainer bowl 629111
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
GREN100A **PUR**	GREN100U **PUR**
GREN100A **MAG**	GREN100U **MAG**
GREN100A **STO**	GREN100U **STO**
GREN100A **BRO**	GREN100U **BRO**
GREN100A **SIL**	GREN100U **SIL**
GREN100A **POL**	GREN100U **POL**

GREENWICH **N-100**

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
400 × 400 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size flushmount:
447 × 447 mm R21



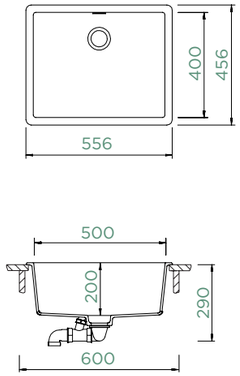
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400051EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400051WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400051COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400051GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR
Manual drain kit 411050CHR
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Strainer bowl 629111
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

FLUSHMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE
GREN100FB **PUR**
GREN100FB **MAG**
GREN100FB **STO**
GREN100FB **BRO**
GREN100FB **SIL**
GREN100FB **POL**

GREENWICH **N-100L**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
500 × 400 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
542 × 442 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
500 × 400 mm R9



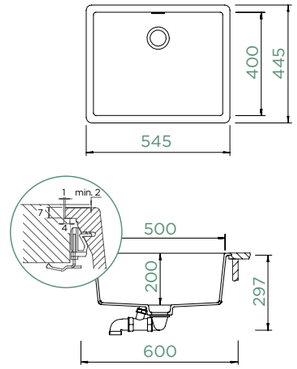
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400051EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400051WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400051COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400051GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR
Manual drain kit 411050CHR
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Strainer bowl 629111
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
GREN100LA **PUR**	GREN100LU **PUR**
GREN100LA **MAG**	GREN100LU **MAG**
GREN100LA **STO**	GREN100LU **STO**
GREN100LA **BRO**	GREN100LU **BRO**
GREN100LA **SIL**	GREN100LU **SIL**
GREN100LA **POL**	GREN100LU **POL**

GREENWICH **N-100L**

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
500 × 400 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size flushmount:
547 × 447 mm R21



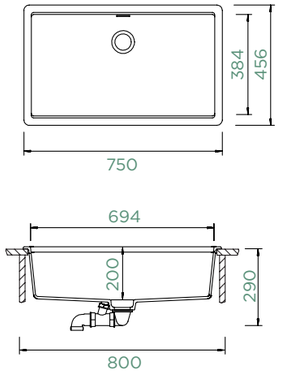
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400051EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400051WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400051COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400051GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR
Manual drain kit 411050CHR
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Strainer bowl 629111
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

FLUSHMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE
GREN100LFB **PUR**
GREN100LFB **MAG**
GREN100LFB **STO**
GREN100LFB **BRO**
GREN100LFB **SIL**
GREN100LFB **POL**

GREENWICH **N-100XL**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
694 × 384 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
736 × 442 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
694 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

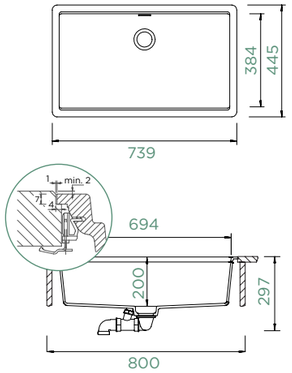
Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400051EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400051WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400051COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400051GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR
Manual drain kit 411050CHR
Chopping board, wood 629158
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Design Drip Rack 629726S
Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
Design Drip Rack 629726COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
GREN100XLA **PUR**	GREN100XLU **PUR**
GREN100XLA **MAG**	GREN100XLU **MAG**
GREN100XLA **STO**	GREN100XLU **STO**
GREN100XLA **BRO**	GREN100XLU **BRO**
GREN100XLA **SIL**	GREN100XLU **SIL**
GREN100XLA **POL**	GREN100XLU **POL**

GREENWICH **N-100XL**

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
694 × 384 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size flushmount:
741 × 447 mm R21



Accessories:

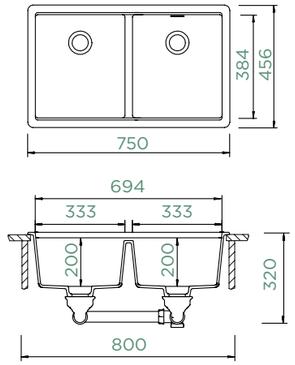
Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400051EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400051WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400051COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400051GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400051PUR
Manual drain kit 411050CHR
Chopping board, wood 629158
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Design Drip Rack 629726S
Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
Design Drip Rack 629726COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

FLUSHMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE
GREN100XLFB **PUR**
GREN100XLFB **MAG**
GREN100XLFB **STO**
GREN100XLFB **BRO**
GREN100XLFB **SIL**
GREN100XLFB **POL**

GREENWICH **N-200**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
333 × 384 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
736 × 442 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
694 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

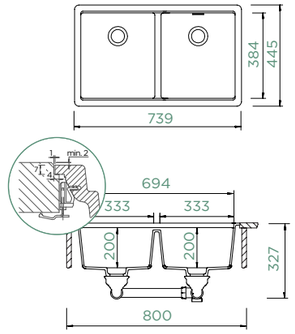
Automatic drain kit 410087CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400053EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400053WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400053COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400053GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400053PUR
Manual drain kit 410086CHR
Chopping board, wood 629158
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Design Drip Rack 629726S
Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
Design Drip Rack 629726COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
GREN200A **PUR**	GREN200U **PUR**
GREN200A **MAG**	GREN200U **MAG**
GREN200A **STO**	GREN200U **STO**
GREN200A **BRO**	GREN200U **BRO**
GREN200A **SIL**	GREN200U **SIL**
GREN200A **POL**	GREN200U **POL**

GREENWICH **N-200**

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
333 × 384 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size flushmount:
741 × 447 mm R21



Accessories:

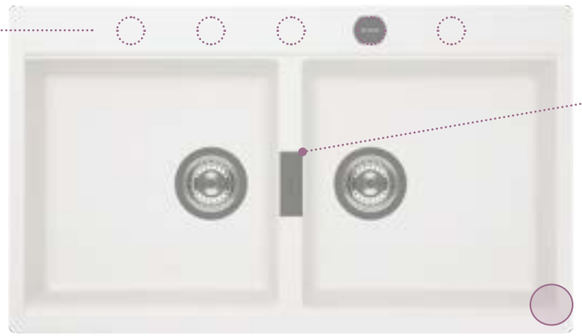
Automatic drain kit 410087CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400053EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400053WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400053COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400053GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400053PUR
Manual drain kit 410086CHR
Chopping board, wood 629158
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Design Drip Rack 629726S
Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
Design Drip Rack 629726COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

FLUSHMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE
GREN200FB **PUR**
GREN200FB **MAG**
GREN200FB **STO**
GREN200FB **BRO**
GREN200FB **SIL**
GREN200FB **POL**

HORIZONT

Tap model **Talia** in Black on sink model **Horizont N-200** in Puro

N-200



Integrated tap ledge with additional holes
for ergonomic positioning of tap, soap dispenser and pop-up control

Design overflow

Integrated lip
for hanging and laying multifunctional accessories

Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations

Kavus SA

Talia SB

Talinos SB

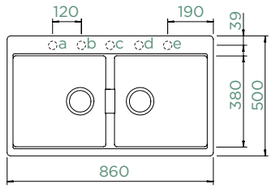
SC-540 SB

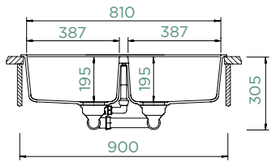
Epos SA

HORIZONT **N-200**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
387 × 380 × 195 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 486 mm R10





Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410067CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400067EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400067WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400067COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400067GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400067PUR
Manual drain kit 410066CHR
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Chopping board, wood 629158
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Design Drip Rack 629726S
Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
Design Drip Rack 629726COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
Strainer bowl 629051SH
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
HONN200A **PUR**	HONN200U **PUR**
HONN200A **MAG**	HONN200U **MAG**
HONN200A **STO**	HONN200U **STO**
HONN200A **BRO**	HONN200U **BRO**
HONN200A **SIL**	HONN200U **SIL**
HONN200A **POL**	HONN200U **POL**

Note: If you want LED lighting in both bowls, please order two of this item.

NEW

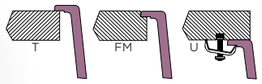
KAIA

ONE SINK | **ALL INSTALLATION TYPES**

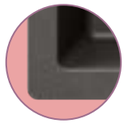
Tap model **Talia** in White Gold on sink model **Kaia N-100L** in Magnolia

N-100S N-100 N-100L N-100XL

Flexibility
With four different sizes and availability of all **installation options**: topmount, undermount, flush-mount **in a one sink**

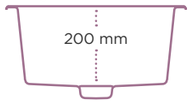


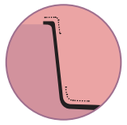
Mounting instructions
No installation clamps for topmounted and flushmounted installation



Puristic design
narrow surrounding rim meets minimal radii on the outside and inside of the basin

Deep bowl
e.g for filling tall vases or pots and pans





Easy cleaning
By a radius that increases from top to bottom

Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations

Conos SA

SC-540 SB

Talinos SB

Epos SA

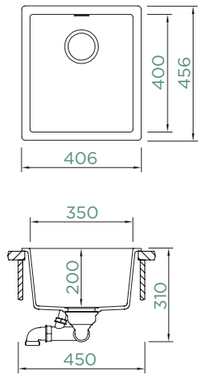
Dion FA

KAIA **N-100S**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

NEW

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
350 × 400 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
392 × 442 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
350 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400055EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400055WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400055COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400055GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
Manual drain kit 411054CHR
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152
LED-light 629024/R

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
KAIN100SA **PUR**	KAIN100SU **PUR**
KAIN100SA **MAG**	KAIN100SU **MAG**
KAIN100SA **STO**	KAIN100SU **STO**
KAIN100SA **BRO**	KAIN100SU **BRO**
KAIN100SA **SIL**	KAIN100SU **SIL**
KAIN100SA **MGL**	KAIN100SU **MGL**
KAIN100SA **POL**	KAIN100SU **POL**
KAIN100SA **BRY**	KAIN100SU **BRY**

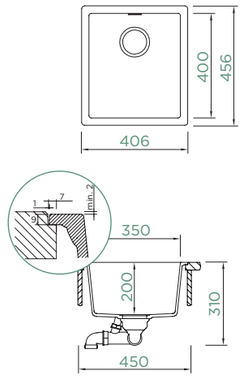
Installation note: Topmounted and flushmounted the sink is installed without installation clamps.

KAIA **N-100S**

FLUSHMOUNT

NEW

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
350 × 400 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size flushmount:
408 × 458 mm R12



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400055EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400055WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400055COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400055GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
Manual drain kit 411054CHR
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152
LED-light 629024/R

FLUSHMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE
KAIN100SFB **PUR**
KAIN100SFB **MAG**
KAIN100SFB **STO**
KAIN100SFB **BRO**
KAIN100SFB **SIL**
KAIN100SFB **MGL**
KAIN100SFB **POL**
KAIN100SFB **BRY**

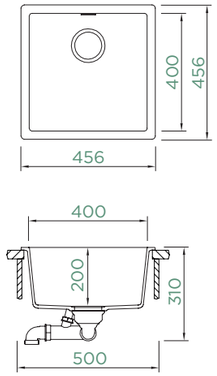
Installation note: Topmounted and flushmounted the sink is installed without installation clamps.

KAIA **N-100**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

NEW

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
400 × 400 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
442 × 442 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
400 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400055EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400055WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400055COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400055GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
Manual drain kit 411054CHR
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152
LED-light 629024/R

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
KAIN100A **PUR**	KAIN100U **PUR**
KAIN100A **MAG**	KAIN100U **MAG**
KAIN100A **STO**	KAIN100U **STO**
KAIN100A **BRO**	KAIN100U **BRO**
KAIN100A **SIL**	KAIN100U **SIL**
KAIN100A **MGL**	KAIN100U **MGL**
KAIN100A **POL**	KAIN100U **POL**
KAIN100A **BRY**	KAIN100U **BRY**

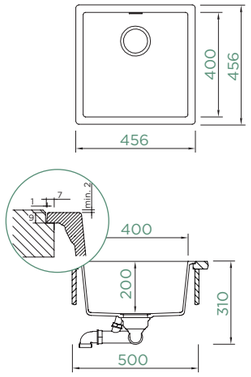
Installation note: Topmounted and flushmounted the sink is installed without installation clamps.

KAIA **N-100**

FLUSHMOUNT

NEW

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
400 × 400 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size flushmount:
458 × 458 mm R12



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400055EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400055WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400055COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400055GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
Manual drain kit 411054CHR
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152
LED-light 629024/R

FLUSHMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE
KAIN100FB **PUR**
KAIN100FB **MAG**
KAIN100FB **STO**
KAIN100FB **BRO**
KAIN100FB **SIL**
KAIN100FB **MGL**
KAIN100FB **POL**
KAIN100FB **BRY**

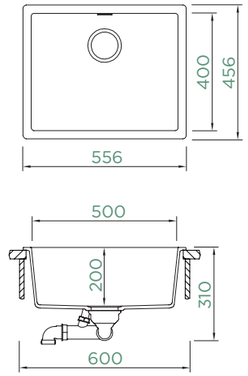
Installation note: Topmounted and flushmounted the sink is installed without installation clamps.

KAIA **N-100L**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

NEW

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
500 × 400 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
542 × 442 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
500 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400055EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400055WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400055COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400055GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
Manual drain kit 411054CHR
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152
LED-light 629024/R

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
KAIN100LA **PUR**	KAIN100LU **PUR**
KAIN100LA **MAG**	KAIN100LU **MAG**
KAIN100LA **STO**	KAIN100LU **STO**
KAIN100LA **BRO**	KAIN100LU **BRO**
KAIN100LA **SIL**	KAIN100LU **SIL**
KAIN100LA **MGL**	KAIN100LU **MGL**
KAIN100LA **POL**	KAIN100LU **POL**
KAIN100LA **BRY**	KAIN100LU **BRY**

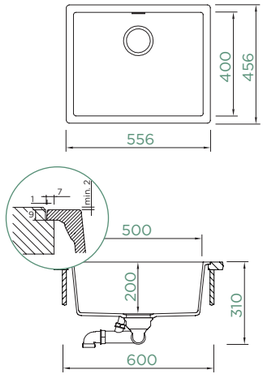
Installation note: Topmounted and flushmounted the sink is installed without installation clamps.

KAIA **N-100L**

FLUSHMOUNT

NEW

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
500 × 400 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size flushmount:
558 × 458 mm R12



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400055EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400055WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400055COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400055GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
Manual drain kit 411054CHR
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152
LED-light 629024/R

FLUSHMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE
KAIN100LFB **PUR**
KAIN100LFB **MAG**
KAIN100LFB **STO**
KAIN100LFB **BRO**
KAIN100LFB **SIL**
KAIN100LFB **MGL**
KAIN100LFB **POL**
KAIN100LFB **BRY**

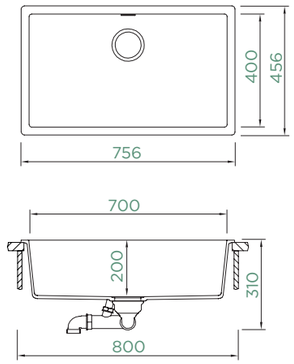
Installation note: Topmounted and flushmounted the sink is installed without installation clamps.

KAIA **N-100XL**

NEW

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
700 × 400 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
742 × 442 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
700 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400055EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400055WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400055COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400055GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
Manual drain kit 411054CHR
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152
LED-light 629024/R

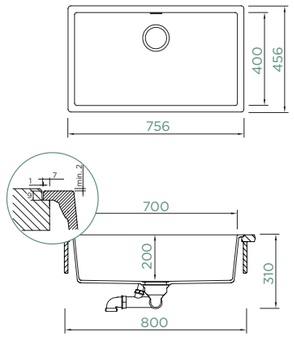
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
KAIN100XLA **PUR**	KAIN100XLU **PUR**
KAIN100XLA **MAG**	KAIN100XLU **MAG**
KAIN100XLA **STO**	KAIN100XLU **STO**
KAIN100XLA **BRO**	KAIN100XLU **BRO**
KAIN100XLA **SIL**	KAIN100XLU **SIL**
KAIN100XLA **MGL**	KAIN100XLU **MGL**
KAIN100XLA **POL**	KAIN100XLU **POL**
KAIN100XLA **BRY**	KAIN100XLU **BRY**

KAIA **N-100XL**

FLUSHMOUNT

NEW

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
700 × 400 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size flushmount:
758 × 458 mm R12



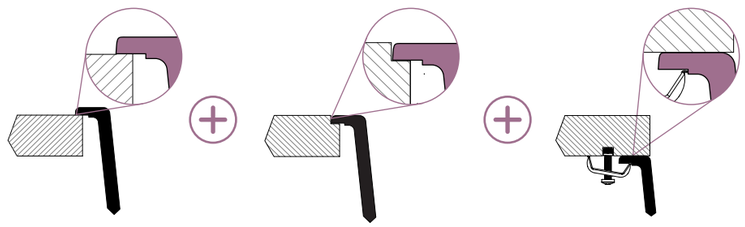
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400055EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400055WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400055COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400055GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
Manual drain kit 411054CHR
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733

Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152
LED-light 629024/R

FLUSHMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE
KAIN100XLFB **PUR**
KAIN100XLFB **MAG**
KAIN100XLFB **STO**
KAIN100XLFB **BRO**
KAIN100XLFB **SIL**
KAIN100XLFB **MGL**
KAIN100XLFB **POL**
KAIN100XLFB **BRY**

KAIA: ONE SINK

ALL INSTALLATION TYPES



Topmount
Installation **without** clips

Flushmount
Installation **without** clips

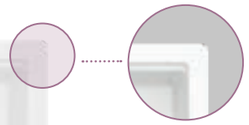
Undermount
Installation **with** clips

KIRUNA

Tap model **Kavus** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Kiruna N-100L** in Dusk

N-100 N-100L N-100XL

Three installation options
Same base cabinet for topmount, undermount and flushmount installation



Small radii
– modern look

Integrated lip
for hanging and laying multifunctional accessories

Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations

Kavus SA

Talinos SB

SC-540 SB

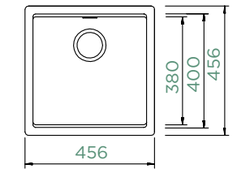
Epos SA

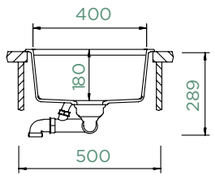
Sina SB

KIRUNA **N-100**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
400 × 400 × 180 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
442 × 442 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
400 × 400 mm R9





Accessories:

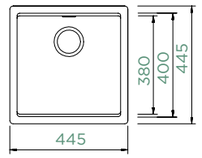
Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400055EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400055WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400055COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400055GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
Manual drain kit 411054CHR
Chopping board, wood 629158
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Design Drip Rack 629726S
Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
Design Drip Rack 629726COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
Strainer bowl 629051SH
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152
LED-light 629024/R

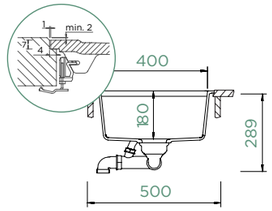
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
KIRN100A **DAY**	KIRN100U **DAY**
KIRN100A **DSK**	KIRN100U **DSK**
KIRN100A **NGT**	KIRN100U **NGT**
KIRN100A **TWI**	KIRN100U **TWI**
KIRN100A **IVY**	KIRN100U **IVY**

KIRUNA **N-100**

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
400 × 400 × 180 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size flushmount:
447 × 447 mm R21





Accessories:

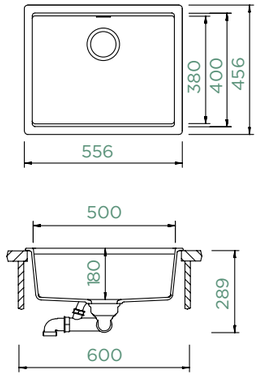
Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400055EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400055WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400055COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400055GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
Manual drain kit 411054CHR
Chopping board, wood 629158
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Design Drip Rack 629726S
Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
Design Drip Rack 629726COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
Strainer bowl 629051SH
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152
LED-light 629024/R

FLUSHMOUNT
KIRN100FB **DAY**
KIRN100FB **DSK**
KIRN100FB **NGT**
KIRN100FB **TWI**
KIRN100FB **IVY**

KIRUNA **N-100L**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
500 × 400 × 180 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
542 × 442 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
500 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

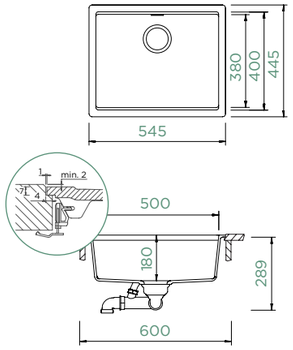
Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400055EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400055WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400055COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400055GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
Manual drain kit 411054CHR
Chopping board, wood 629158
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Design Drip Rack 629726S
Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
Design Drip Rack 629726COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
Strainer bowl 629051SH
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152
LED-light 629024/R

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
KIRN100LA **DAY**	KIRN100LU **DAY**
KIRN100LA **DSK**	KIRN100LU **DSK**
KIRN100LA **NGT**	KIRN100LU **NGT**
KIRN100LA **TWI**	KIRN100LU **TWI**
KIRN100LA **IVY**	KIRN100LU **IVY**

KIRUNA **N-100L**

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
500 × 400 × 180 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size flushmount:
547 × 447 mm R21



Accessories:

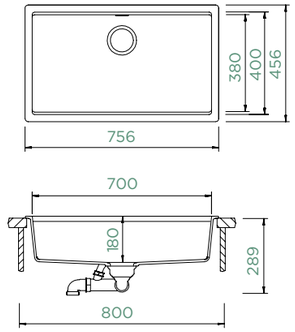
Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400055EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400055WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400055COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400055GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
Manual drain kit 411054CHR
Chopping board, wood 629158
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Design Drip Rack 629726S
Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
Design Drip Rack 629726COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
Strainer bowl 629051SH
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152
LED-light 629024/R

FLUSHMOUNT
KIRN100LFB **DAY**
KIRN100LFB **DSK**
KIRN100LFB **NGT**
KIRN100LFB **TWI**
KIRN100LFB **IVY**

KIRUNA **N-100XL**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
700 × 400 × 180 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
742 × 442 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
700 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

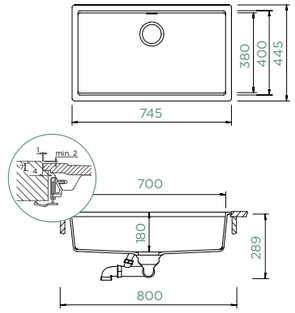
Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400055EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400055WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400055COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400055GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
Manual drain kit 411054CHR
Chopping board, wood 629158
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Design Drip Rack 629726S
Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
Design Drip Rack 629726COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
Strainer bowl 629051SH
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152
LED-light 629024/R

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
KIRN100XLA **DAY**	KIRN100XLU **DAY**
KIRN100XLA **DSK**	KIRN100XLU **DSK**
KIRN100XLA **NGT**	KIRN100XLU **NGT**
KIRN100XLA **TWI**	KIRN100XLU **TWI**
KIRN100XLA **IVY**	KIRN100XLU **IVY**

KIRUNA **N-100XL**

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
700 × 400 × 180 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size flushmount:
747 × 447 mm R21



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400055EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400055WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400055COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400055GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
Manual drain kit 411054CHR
Chopping board, wood 629158
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Design Drip Rack 629726S
Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
Design Drip Rack 629726COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
Strainer bowl 629051SH
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152
LED-light 629024/R

FLUSHMOUNT
KIRN100XLFB **DAY**
KIRN100XLFB **DSK**
KIRN100XLFB **NGT**
KIRN100XLFB **TWI**
KIRN100XLFB **IVY**

LOTUS

Tap model **Epos** in Silverstone on sink model **Lotus C-150** in Silverstone

C-150

Smooth contours
that are even easier to clean

Practical second bowl
perfect for holding a multifunctional bowl or pouring away liquids

Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations

Kavus SA

SC-520 SB

Epos SA

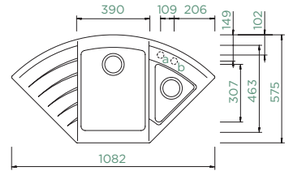
Resi FA

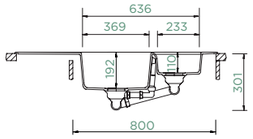
Sina SB

LOTUS **C-150**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 x 90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
369 × 463 × 192 mm
Installation: **bowl right**
Cut-out size topmount:
according to template
Cut-out size undermount:
Please use dxf data





Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629349PD
Manual drain kit 629348
Strainer bowl 629057
Wastecap 628152
LED-light 629024/R

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
LOTC150A **PUR**	LOTC150U **PUR**
LOTC150A **MAG**	LOTC150U **MAG**
LOTC150A **STO**	LOTC150U **STO**
LOTC150A **BRO**	LOTC150U **BRO**
LOTC150A **SIL**	LOTC150U **SIL**
LOTC150A **POL**	LOTC150U **POL**

Dion mixer tap in Gunmetal Brushed on sink model **Lotus C-150** in Puro

Note: The indicated cabinet width is for installation in a corner cupboard. If the sink is not being installed in a corner cupboard, an 80 cm base cabinet is required.

MONO

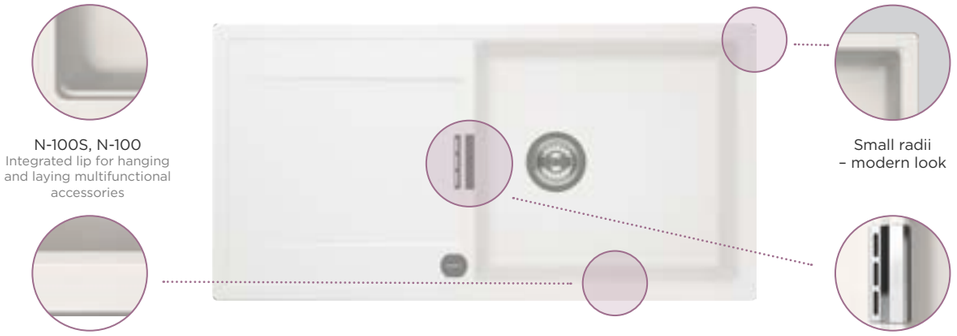
Tap model **Talinos** in Copper brushed on sink model **Mono D-100** in Bronze

Wide choice of designs

D-100XS D-100S D-100 D-100L D-150 N-100S N-100 R-100

With tap ledge on the side for under-window installation

As a round bowl



Additional accessories p. 207

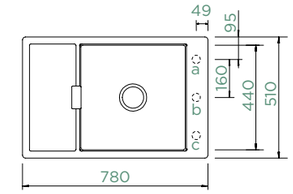
Tap recommendations

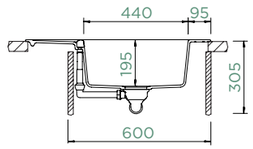
Kavus SA **Talinos SB** **Keto SA** **Epos SA** **Sina SB**

MONO **D-100XS**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **440 × 440 × 195 mm**
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount: **760 × 490 mm R10**
Cut-out size undermount: **764 × 494 mm R10**
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **22 mm**





Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411069CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400069EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400069WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400069COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400069GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR
Manual drain kit 410068CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629145
Carrier 629138
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

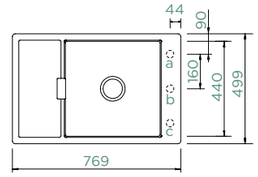
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
MOND100XSA **PUR**	MOND100XSU **PUR**
MOND100XSA **MAG**	MOND100XSU **MAG**
MOND100XSA **STO**	MOND100XSU **STO**
MOND100XSA **BRO**	MOND100XSU **BRO**
MOND100XSA **SIL**	MOND100XSU **SIL**
MOND100XSA **MGL**	MOND100XSU **MGL**
MOND100XSA **POL**	MOND100XSU **POL**
MOND100XSA **BRY**	MOND100XSU **BRY**
MOND100XSA **DAY**	MOND100XSU **DAY**
MOND100XSA **DSK**	MOND100XSU **DSK**
MOND100XSA **NGT**	MOND100XSU **NGT**
MOND100XSA **TWI**	MOND100XSU **TWI**
MOND100XSA **IVY**	MOND100XSU **IVY**

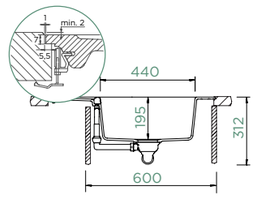
Note: The bamboo chopping board (629145) or the draining rack (629138) are best hung inside the sink parallel to the worktop.

MONO **D-100XS**

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **440 × 440 × 195 mm**
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size flushmount: **771 × 501 mm R21**
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **30 mm**





Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411069CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400069EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400069WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400069COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400069GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR
Manual drain kit 410068CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629145
Carrier 629138
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

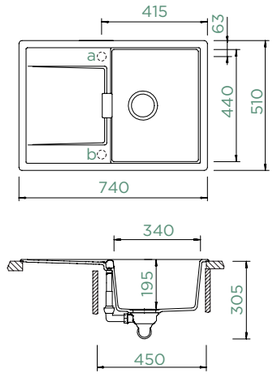
FLUSHMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE
MOND100XSFB **PUR**
MOND100XSFB **MAG**
MOND100XSFB **STO**
MOND100XSFB **BRO**
MOND100XSFB **SIL**
MOND100XSFB **MGL**
MOND100XSFB **POL**
MOND100XSFB **BRY**

Note: The bamboo chopping board (629145) or the draining rack (629138) are best hung inside the sink parallel to the worktop.

MONO **D-100S**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
340 × 440 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
720 × 490 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
724 × 494 mm R10
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **27 mm**



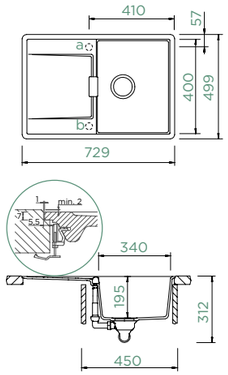
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411069CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400069EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400069WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400069COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400069GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR
Manual drain kit 410068CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629145
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
MOND100SA **PUR**	MOND100SU **PUR**
MOND100SA **MAG**	MOND100SU **MAG**
MOND100SA **STO**	MOND100SU **STO**
MOND100SA **BRO**	MOND100SU **BRO**
MOND100SA **SIL**	MOND100SU **SIL**
MOND100SA **MGL**	MOND100SU **MGL**
MOND100SA **POL**	MOND100SU **POL**
MOND100SA **BRY**	MOND100SU **BRY**
MOND100SA **DAY**	MOND100SU **DAY**
MOND100SA **DSK**	MOND100SU **DSK**
MOND100SA **NGT**	MOND100SU **NGT**
MOND100SA **TWI**	MOND100SU **TWI**
MOND100SA **IVY**	MOND100SU **IVY**

MONO **D-100S**

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
340 × 440 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size flushmount:
731 × 501 mm R21
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **35 mm**



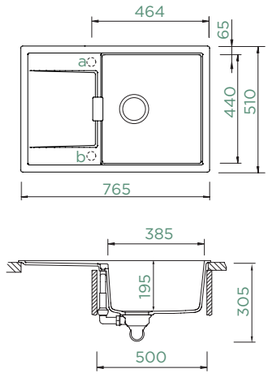
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411069CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400069EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400069WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400069COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400069GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR
Manual drain kit 410068CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629145
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE
MOND100SFB **PUR**
MOND100SFB **MAG**
MOND100SFB **STO**
MOND100SFB **BRO**
MOND100SFB **SIL**
MOND100SFB **MGL**
MOND100SFB **POL**
MOND100SFB **BRY**

MONO **D-100**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
385 × 440 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
745 × 490 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
749 × 494 mm R10
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **27 mm**



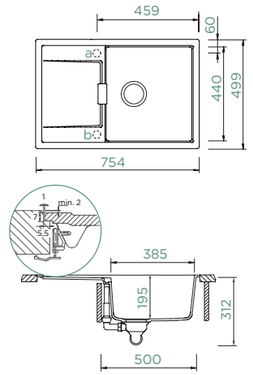
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411069CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400069EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400069WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400069COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400069GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR
Manual drain kit 410068CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629145
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
MOND100A **PUR**	MOND100U **PUR**
MOND100A **MAG**	MOND100U **MAG**
MOND100A **STO**	MOND100U **STO**
MOND100A **BRO**	MOND100U **BRO**
MOND100A **SIL**	MOND100U **SIL**
MOND100A **MGL**	MOND100U **MGL**
MOND100A **POL**	MOND100U **POL**
MOND100A **BRY**	MOND100U **BRY**
MOND100A **DAY**	MOND100U **DAY**
MOND100A **DSK**	MOND100U **DSK**
MOND100A **NGT**	MOND100U **NGT**
MOND100A **TWI**	MOND100U **TWI**
MOND100A **IVY**	MOND100U **IVY**

MONO **D-100**

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
385 × 440 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size flushmount:
756 × 501 mm R21
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **35 mm**



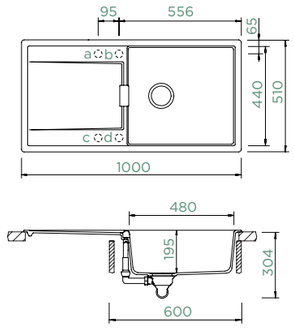
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411069CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400069EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400069WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400069COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400069GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR
Manual drain kit 410068CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629145
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE
MOND100FB **PUR**
MOND100FB **MAG**
MOND100FB **STO**
MOND100FB **BRO**
MOND100FB **SIL**
MOND100FB **MGL**
MOND100FB **POL**
MOND100FB **BRY**

MONO **D-100L**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
480 × 440 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 490 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
984 × 494 mm R10
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 411069CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400069EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400069WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400069COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400069GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR
Manual drain kit 410068CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629145
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

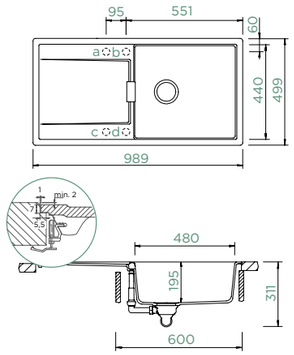
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
MOND100LA **PUR**	MOND100LU **PUR**
MOND100LA **MAG**	MOND100LU **MAG**
MOND100LA **STO**	MOND100LU **STO**
MOND100LA **BRO**	MOND100LU **BRO**
MOND100LA **SIL**	MOND100LU **SIL**
MOND100LA **MGL**	MOND100LU **MGL**
MOND100LA **POL**	MOND100LU **POL**
MOND100LA **BRY**	MOND100LU **BRY**
MOND100LA **DAY**	MOND100LU **DAY**
MOND100LA **DSK**	MOND100LU **DSK**
MOND100LA **NGT**	MOND100LU **NGT**
MOND100LA **TWI**	MOND100LU **TWI**
MOND100LA **IVY**	MOND100LU **IVY**

Note: An 80 cm cabinet is needed if you want to use two adjacent tap holes.

MONO **D-100L**

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
480 × 440 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size flushmount:
991 × 501 mm R21
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **30 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 411069CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400069EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400069WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400069COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400069GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400069PUR
Manual drain kit 410068CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629145
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

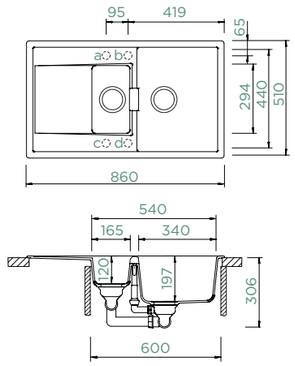
FLUSHMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE
MOND100LFB **PUR**
MOND100LFB **MAG**
MOND100LFB **STO**
MOND100LFB **BRO**
MOND100LFB **SIL**
MOND100LFB **MGL**
MOND100LFB **POL**
MOND100LFB **BRY**

Note: An 80 cm cabinet is needed if you want to use two adjacent tap holes.

MONO **D-150**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
340 × 440 × 197 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 490 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
844 × 494 mm R17
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **27 mm**



Accessories:

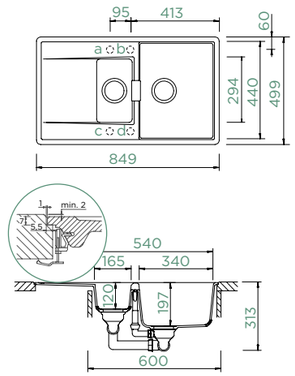
Automatic drain kit 410071CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400071EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400071WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400071COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400071GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400071PUR
Manual drain kit 410070CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629145
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
MOND150A **PUR**	MOND150U **PUR**
MOND150A **MAG**	MOND150U **MAG**
MOND150A **STO**	MOND150U **STO**
MOND150A **BRO**	MOND150U **BRO**
MOND150A **SIL**	MOND150U **SIL**
MOND150A **MGL**	MOND150U **MGL**
MOND150A **POL**	MOND150U **POL**
MOND150A **BRY**	MOND150U **BRY**
MOND150A **DAY**	MOND150U **DAY**
MOND150A **DSK**	MOND150U **DSK**
MOND150A **NGT**	MOND150U **NGT**
MOND150A **TWI**	MOND150U **TWI**
MOND150A **IVY**	MOND150U **IVY**

MONO **D-150**

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
340 × 440 × 197 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size flushmount:
851 × 501 mm R21
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **35 mm**



Accessories:

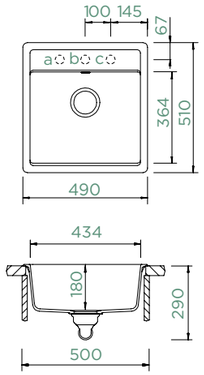
Automatic drain kit 410071CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400071EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400071WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400071COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400071GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400071PUR
Manual drain kit 410070CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629145
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE
MOND150FB **PUR**
MOND150FB **MAG**
MOND150FB **STO**
MOND150FB **BRO**
MOND150FB **SIL**
MOND150FB **MGL**
MOND150FB **POL**
MOND150FB **BRY**

MONO **N-100S**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
434 × 364 × 180 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
470 × 490 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
434 × 454 mm R10



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
Manual drain kit 411060CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629159
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Strainer bowl 629017
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

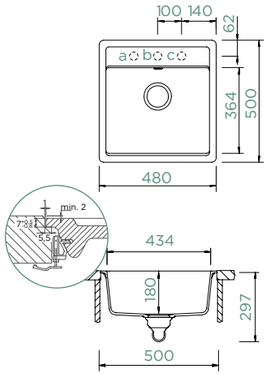
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
MONN100SA **PUR**	MONN100SU **PUR**
MONN100SA **MAG**	MONN100SU **MAG**
MONN100SA **STO**	MONN100SU **STO**
MONN100SA **BRO**	MONN100SU **BRO**
MONN100SA **SIL**	MONN100SU **SIL**
MONN100SA **MGL**	MONN100SU **MGL**
MONN100SA **POL**	MONN100SU **POL**
MONN100SA **BRY**	MONN100SU **BRY**
MONN100SA **DAY**	MONN100SU **DAY**
MONN100SA **DSK**	MONN100SU **DSK**
MONN100SA **NGT**	MONN100SU **NGT**
MONN100SA **TWI**	MONN100SU **TWI**
MONN100SA **IVY**	MONN100SU **IVY**

Note: Undermount installation in a 50 cm cabinet requires some adaptations.

MONO **N-100S**

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
434 × 364 × 180 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size flushmount:
482 × 502 mm R19



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
Manual drain kit 411060CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629159
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Strainer bowl 629017
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

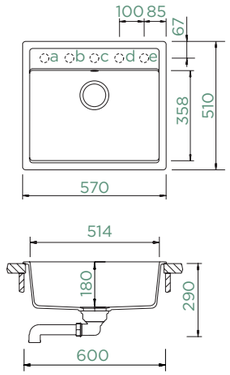
FLUSHMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE
MONN100SFB **PUR**
MONN100SFB **MAG**
MONN100SFB **STO**
MONN100SFB **BRO**
MONN100SFB **SIL**
MONN100SFB **MGL**
MONN100SFB **POL**
MONN100SFB **BRY**

Note: Undermount installation in a 50 cm cabinet requires some adaptations.

MONO **N-100**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
514 × 358 × 180 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
552 × 490 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
514 × 454 mm R12



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
Manual drain kit 411060CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629159
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Strainer bowl 629017
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

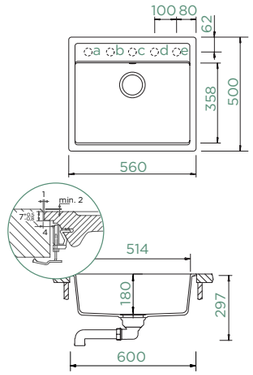
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
MONN100A **PUR**	MONN100U **PUR**
MONN100A **MAG**	MONN100U **MAG**
MONN100A **STO**	MONN100U **STO**
MONN100A **BRO**	MONN100U **BRO**
MONN100A **SIL**	MONN100U **SIL**
MONN100A **MGL**	MONN100U **MGL**
MONN100A **POL**	MONN100U **POL**
MONN100A **BRY**	MONN100U **BRY**
MONN100A **DAY**	MONN100U **DAY**
MONN100A **DSK**	MONN100U **DSK**
MONN100A **NGT**	MONN100U **NGT**
MONN100A **TWI**	MONN100U **TWI**
MONN100A **IVY**	MONN100U **IVY**

Note: Undermount installation in a 60 cm cabinet requires some adaptations.

MONO **N-100**

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
514 × 358 × 180 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size flushmount:
562 × 502 mm R19



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
Manual drain kit 411060CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629159
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Strainer bowl 629017
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

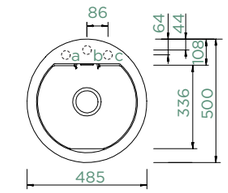
FLUSHMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE
MONN100FB **PUR**
MONN100FB **MAG**
MONN100FB **STO**
MONN100FB **BRO**
MONN100FB **SIL**
MONN100FB **MGL**
MONN100FB **POL**
MONN100FB **BRY**

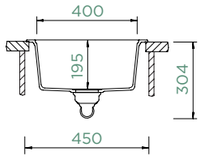
Note: Undermount installation in a 60 cm cabinet requires some adaptations.

MONO **R-100**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
400 × 336 × 195 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
according to template
Cut-out size undermount:
according to template





Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410075CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400075EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400075WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400075COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400075GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400075PUR
Manual drain kit 410074CHR
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
MONR100A **PUR**	MONR100U **PUR**
MONR100A **MAG**	MONR100U **MAG**
MONR100A **STO**	MONR100U **STO**
MONR100A **BRO**	MONR100U **BRO**
MONR100A **SIL**	MONR100U **SIL**
MONR100A **MGL**	MONR100U **MGL**
MONR100A **POL**	MONR100U **POL**
MONR100A **BRY**	MONR100U **BRY**
MONR100A **DAY**	MONR100U **DAY**
MONR100A **DSK**	MONR100U **DSK**
MONR100A **NGT**	MONR100U **NGT**
MONR100A **TWI**	MONR100U **TWI**
MONR100A **IVY**	MONR100U **IVY**

Epos mixer tap in Chrome on sink model **Mono R-100** in Twilight

MONTANO

Tap model **Talia** in Black on sink model **Montano N-100XL** in Polaris

N-100XL N-100XLY

Spacious bowl
with room for large cooking utensils

Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations

Kavus SA

Altos SA

Resi FA

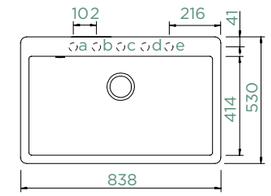
Sina SB

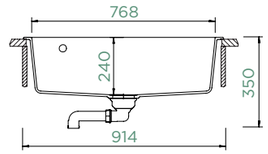
Epos SA

MONTANO **N-100XL**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
768 × 414 × 240 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
818 × 510 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
782 × 428 mm R15





Accessories:

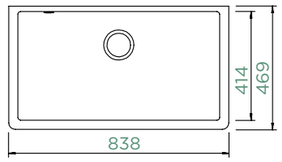
Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
Manual drain kit 411060CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

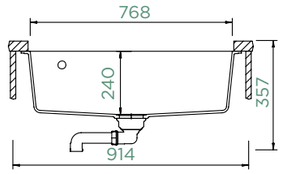
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
MOTN100XLA **MAG**	MOTN100XLU **MAG**
MOTN100XLA **STO**	MOTN100XLU **STO**
MOTN100XLA **BRO**	MOTN100XLU **BRO**
MOTN100XLA **SIL**	MOTN100XLU **SIL**
MOTN100XLA **POL**	MOTN100XLU **POL**

MONTANO **N-100XLY**

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
768 × 414 × 240 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size undermount:
782 × 428 mm R15





Accessories:

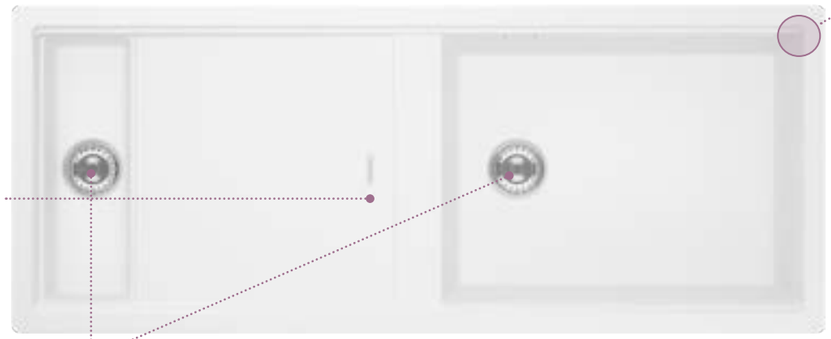
Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
Manual drain kit 411060CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE
MOTN100XLYU **MAG**
MOTN100XLYU **STO**
MOTN100XLYU **BRO**
MOTN100XLYU **SIL**
MOTN100XLYU **POL**

PREPSTATION

Tap model **Conos Pro** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Prepstation D-150** in Dusk

D-150



Integrated lip
for hanging and laying multifunc-tional accessories

Integrated draining board

Patented Perfect Drain
for less places where dirt can linger and more colour in the sink

Spacious bowl
with room for large cooking utensils

Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations

Conos Pro

Talinos SB

Keto SA

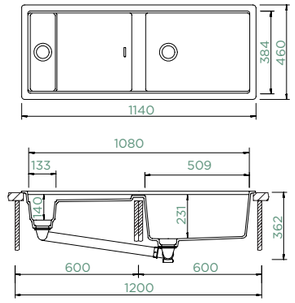
SC-550 SB

Sina SB

PREPSTATION **D-150**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 + 60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
509 × 384 × 231 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
1120 × 440 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
1080 × 400 mm R10

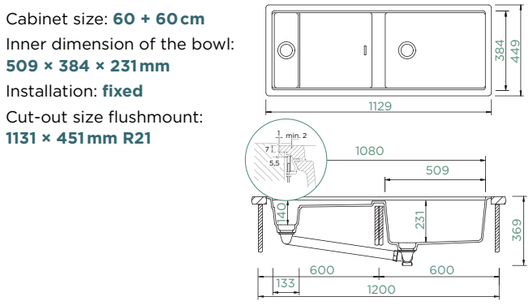


Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410053CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400053EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400053WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400053COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400053GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400053PUR
Manual drain kit 410052CHR
Chopping board, wood 629158
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Design Drip Rack 629726S
Design Drip Rack 629726COP
Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
LED-light 629024/R
LED-light 629024/L
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
PRPD150A **DAY**	PRPD150U **DAY**
PRPD150A **DSK**	PRPD150U **DSK**
PRPD150A **NGT**	PRPD150U **NGT**
PRPD150A **TWI**	PRPD150U **TWI**
PRPD150A **IVY**	PRPD150U **IVY**

Initiative LifeCare
KitchenInnovation of the Year 2017
Award winning Product
✓ functionality ✓ design
✓ product benefit ✓ innovation
✓ material quality
Consumers' Choice



PREPSTATION **D-150**

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 + 60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
509 × 384 × 231 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size flushmount:
1131 × 451 mm R21

Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410053CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400053EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400053WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400053COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400053GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400053PUR
Manual drain kit 410052CHR
Chopping board, wood 629158
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Design Drip Rack 629726S
Design Drip Rack 629726COP
Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
LED-light 629024/R
LED-light 629024/L
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

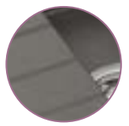
FLUSHMOUNT
PRPD150FB **DAY**
PRPD150FB **DSK**
PRPD150FB **NGT**
PRPD150FB **TWI**
PRPD150FB **IVY**

SIGNUS

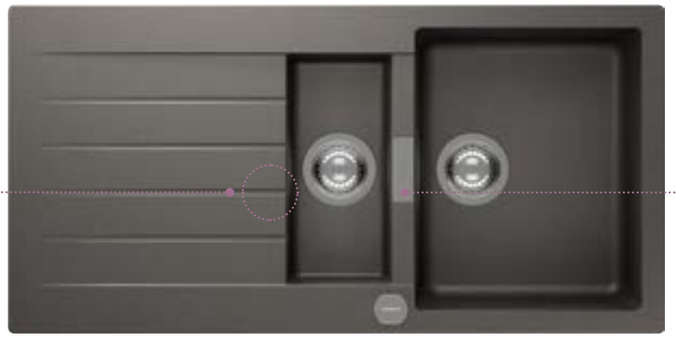
Tap model **Dion** in Puro on sink model **Signus D-100L** in Puro

Wide choice of designs

D-100 D-100L D-150 D-200 C-150 N-100XL N-100XLY

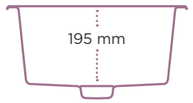


Clean lines with integrated drainer grooves



Design overflow

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots and pans



Additional accessories p. 207

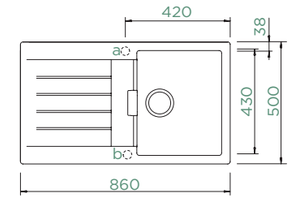
Tap recommendations

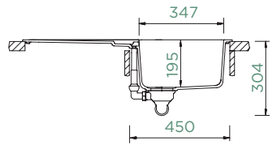
Kavus SA **Epos SA** **Talinos SB** **Keto SA** **SC-550 SB**

SIGNUS **D-100**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **347 × 430 × 195 mm**
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount: **840 × 480 mm R10**
Cut-out size undermount: **846 × 486 mm R10**
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **23 mm**





Accessories:

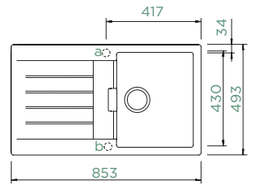
Automatic drain kit 411077CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400077EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400077WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400077COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400077GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400077PUR
Manual drain kit 410076CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

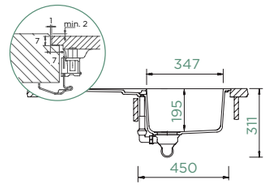
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
SIGD100A **PUR**	SIGD100U **PUR**
SIGD100A **MAG**	SIGD100U **MAG**
SIGD100A **STO**	SIGD100U **STO**
SIGD100A **BRO**	SIGD100U **BRO**
SIGD100A **SIL**	SIGD100U **SIL**
SIGD100A **MGL**	SIGD100U **MGL**
SIGD100A **POL**	SIGD100U **POL**

SIGNUS **D-100**

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **347 × 430 × 195 mm**
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size flushmount: **855 × 495 mm R11**
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **31 mm**





Accessories:

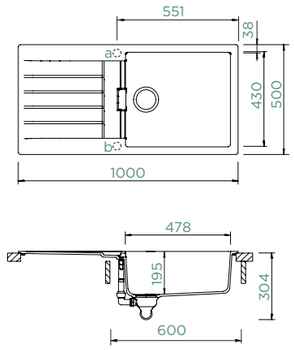
Automatic drain kit 411077CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400077EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400077WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400077COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400077GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400077PUR
Manual drain kit 410076CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE
SIGD100FB **PUR**
SIGD100FB **MAG**
SIGD100FB **STO**
SIGD100FB **BRO**
SIGD100FB **SIL**
SIGD100FB **MGL**
SIGD100FB **POL**

SIGNUS **D-100L**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
478 × 430 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
986 × 486 mm R10
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **22 mm**



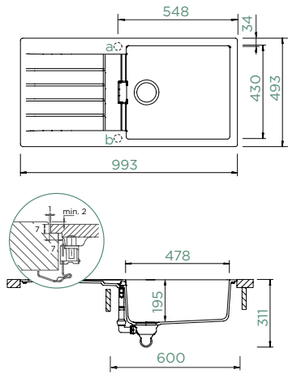
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411077CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400077EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400077WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400077COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400077GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400077PUR
Manual drain kit 410076CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
SIGD100LA **PUR**	SIGD100LU **PUR**
SIGD100LA **MAG**	SIGD100LU **MAG**
SIGD100LA **STO**	SIGD100LU **STO**
SIGD100LA **BRO**	SIGD100LU **BRO**
SIGD100LA **SIL**	SIGD100LU **SIL**
SIGD100LA **MGL**	SIGD100LU **MGL**
SIGD100LA **POL**	SIGD100LU **POL**

SIGNUS **D-100L**

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
478 × 430 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size flushmount:
995 × 495 mm R11
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **30 mm**



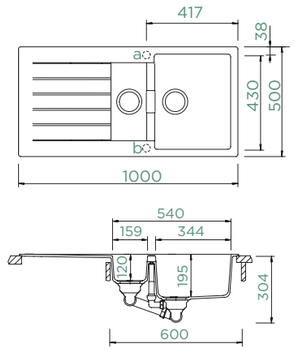
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411077CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400077EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400077WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400077COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400077GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400077PUR
Manual drain kit 410076CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE
SIGD100LFB **PUR**
SIGD100LFB **MAG**
SIGD100LFB **STO**
SIGD100LFB **BRO**
SIGD100LFB **SIL**
SIGD100LFB **MGL**
SIGD100LFB **POL**

SIGNUS **D-150**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
344 × 430 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
986 × 486 mm R10
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **15 mm**



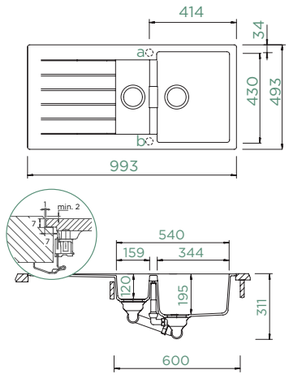
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410067CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400067EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400067WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400067COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400067GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400067PUR
Manual drain kit 410066CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Strainer bowl 629043
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
SIGD150A **PUR**	SIGD150U **PUR**
SIGD150A **MAG**	SIGD150U **MAG**
SIGD150A **STO**	SIGD150U **STO**
SIGD150A **BRO**	SIGD150U **BRO**
SIGD150A **SIL**	SIGD150U **SIL**
SIGD150A **MGL**	SIGD150U **MGL**
SIGD150A **POL**	SIGD150U **POL**

SIGNUS **D-150**

FLUSHMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
344 × 430 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size flushmount:
995 × 495 mm R11
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **23 mm**



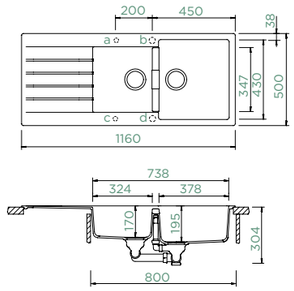
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410067CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400067EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400067WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400067COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400067GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400067PUR
Manual drain kit 410066CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Strainer bowl 629043
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

FLUSHMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE
SIGD150FB **PUR**
SIGD150FB **MAG**
SIGD150FB **STO**
SIGD150FB **BRO**
SIGD150FB **SIL**
SIGD150FB **MGL**
SIGD150FB **POL**

SIGNUS **D-200**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
378 × 430 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
1140 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
1146 × 486 mm R10
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **15 mm**



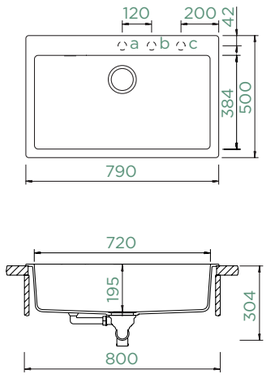
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410067CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400067EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400067WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400067COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400067GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400067PUR
Manual drain kit 410066CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
SIGD200A **PUR**	SIGD200U **PUR**
SIGD200A **MAG**	SIGD200U **MAG**
SIGD200A **STO**	SIGD200U **STO**
SIGD200A **BRO**	SIGD200U **BRO**
SIGD200A **SIL**	SIGD200U **SIL**
SIGD200A **MGL**	SIGD200U **MGL**
SIGD200A **POL**	SIGD200U **POL**

SIGNUS **N-100XL**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
720 × 384 × 195 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
770 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
775 × 485 mm R10



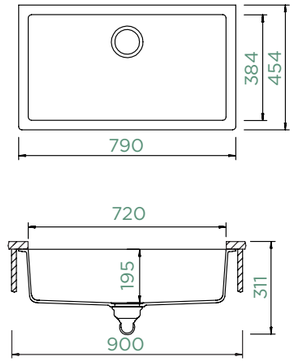
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400055EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400055WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400055COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400055GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
Manual drain kit 411054CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
SIGN100XLA **PUR**	SIGN100XLU **PUR**
SIGN100XLA **MAG**	SIGN100XLU **MAG**
SIGN100XLA **STO**	SIGN100XLU **STO**
SIGN100XLA **BRO**	SIGN100XLU **BRO**
SIGN100XLA **SIL**	SIGN100XLU **SIL**
SIGN100XLA **MGL**	SIGN100XLU **MGL**
SIGN100XLA **POL**	SIGN100XLU **POL**

SIGNUS **N-100XLY**

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
720 × 384 × 195 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size undermount:
720 × 384 mm R16



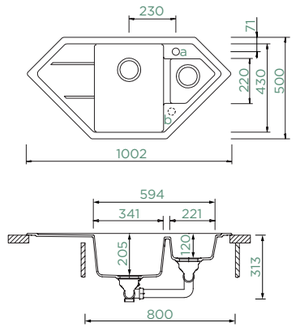
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400055EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400055WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400055COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400055GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400055PUR
Manual drain kit 411054CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE
SIGN100XLYU **PUR**
SIGN100XLYU **MAG**
SIGN100XLYU **STO**
SIGN100XLYU **BRO**
SIGN100XLYU **SIL**
SIGN100XLYU **MGL**
SIGN100XLYU **POL**

SIGNUS **C-150**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 x 90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
341 × 430 × 205 mm
Installation: **bowl right**
Cut-out size topmount:
according to template
Cut-out size undermount:
according to template



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410059CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400059EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400059WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400059COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400059GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400059PUR
Manual drain kit 410058CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

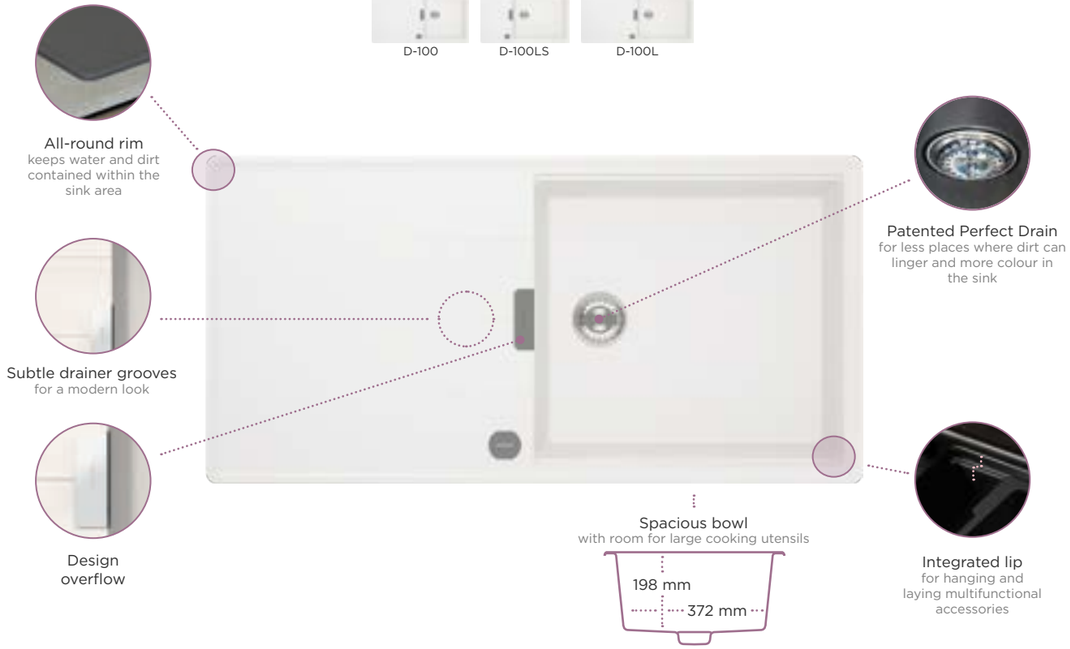
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
SIGC150A **PUR**	SIGC150U **PUR**
SIGC150A **MAG**	SIGC150U **MAG**
SIGC150A **STO**	SIGC150U **STO**
SIGC150A **BRO**	SIGC150U **BRO**
SIGC150A **SIL**	SIGC150U **SIL**
SIGC150A **MGL**	SIGC150U **MGL**
SIGC150A **POL**	SIGC150U **POL**

Note: The tap hole in position a is already knocked out. Position b is optional.

TIA

Tap model **Talia** in Black on sink model **Tia D-100L** in Silverstone

D-100 D-100LS D-100L



Additional accessories p. 207

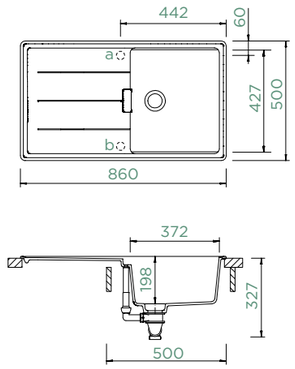
Tap recommendations

Kavus SA **Epos SA** **Laios SA** **Talinos SB** **Sina SB**

TIA **D-100**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **372 × 427 × 198 mm**
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount: **846 × 486 mm R10**
Cut-out size undermount: **836 × 476 mm R10**
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **20 mm**



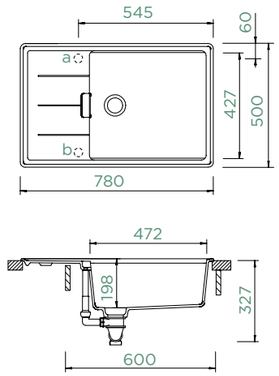
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410079CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400079EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400079WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400079COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400079GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400079PUR
Manual drain kit 410078CHR
Multifunctional rack 629727
Functional bowl set Tia (7 parts) 629728
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
TIAD100A **PUR**	TIAD100U **PUR**
TIAD100A **MAG**	TIAD100U **MAG**
TIAD100A **STO**	TIAD100U **STO**
TIAD100A **BRO**	TIAD100U **BRO**
TIAD100A **SIL**	TIAD100U **SIL**
TIAD100A **MGL**	TIAD100U **MGL**
TIAD100A **POL**	TIAD100U **POL**
TIAD100A **BRY**	TIAD100U **BRY**

TIA **D-100LS**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **472 × 427 × 198 mm**
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount: **766 × 486 mm R10**
Cut-out size undermount: **756 × 476 mm R10**
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **20 mm**



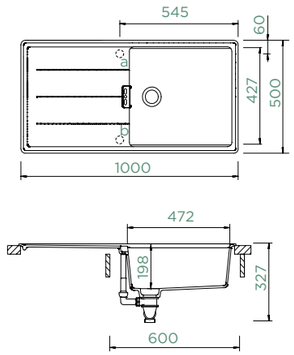
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410079CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400079EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400079WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400079COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400079GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400079PUR
Manual drain kit 410078CHR
Multifunctional rack 629727
Functional bowl set Tia (7 parts) 629728
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
TIAD100LSA **PUR**	TIAD100LSU **PUR**
TIAD100LSA **MAG**	TIAD100LSU **MAG**
TIAD100LSA **STO**	TIAD100LSU **STO**
TIAD100LSA **BRO**	TIAD100LSU **BRO**
TIAD100LSA **SIL**	TIAD100LSU **SIL**
TIAD100LSA **MGL**	TIAD100LSU **MGL**
TIAD100LSA **POL**	TIAD100LSU **POL**
TIAD100LSA **BRY**	TIAD100LSU **BRY**

TIA **D-100L**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
472 × 427 × 198 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
986 × 486 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
976 × 476 mm R10
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **20 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410079CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400079EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400079WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400079COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400079GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400079PUR
Manual drain kit 410078CHR
Multifunctional rack 629727
Functional bowl set Tia (7 parts) 629728
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
TIAD100LA **PUR**	TIAD100LU **PUR**
TIAD100LA **MAG**	TIAD100LU **MAG**
TIAD100LA **STO**	TIAD100LU **STO**
TIAD100LA **BRO**	TIAD100LU **BRO**
TIAD100LA **SIL**	TIAD100LU **SIL**
TIAD100LA **MGL**	TIAD100LU **MGL**
TIAD100LA **POL**	TIAD100LU **POL**
TIAD100LA **BRY**	TIAD100LU **BRY**

Talia mixer tap in Black on sink model **Tia D-100L** in Bronze

TOLEDO

Tap model **Talia** in Black on sink model **Toledo D-100** in Puro

Wide choice of designs

D-100XS D-100 D-100L D-150 D-200

Additional accessories p. 207

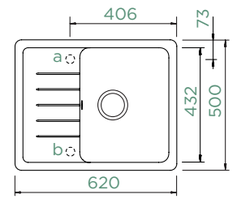
Tap recommendations

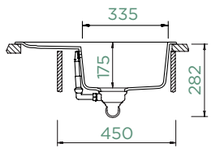
Kavus SA **Epos SA** **Altos SA** **Talia SB** **Sina SB**

TOLEDO **D-100XS**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **335 × 432 × 175 mm**
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount: **600 × 480 mm R10**
Cut-out size undermount: **606 × 486 mm R18**
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **20 mm**





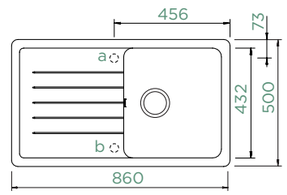
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
Manual drain kit 411060CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

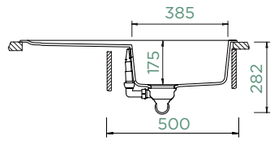
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
TOLD100XSA **PUR**	TOLD100XSU **PUR**
TOLD100XSA **MAG**	TOLD100XSU **MAG**
TOLD100XSA **STO**	TOLD100XSU **STO**
TOLD100XSA **BRO**	TOLD100XSU **BRO**
TOLD100XSA **SIL**	TOLD100XSU **SIL**
TOLD100XSA **POL**	TOLD100XSU **POL**

TOLEDO **D-100**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **385 × 432 × 175 mm**
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount: **840 × 480 mm R10**
Cut-out size undermount: **846 × 486 mm R18**
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **20 mm**





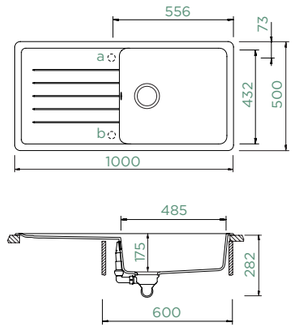
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
Manual drain kit 411060CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
TOLD100A **PUR**	TOLD100U **PUR**
TOLD100A **MAG**	TOLD100U **MAG**
TOLD100A **STO**	TOLD100U **STO**
TOLD100A **BRO**	TOLD100U **BRO**
TOLD100A **SIL**	TOLD100U **SIL**
TOLD100A **POL**	TOLD100U **POL**

TOLEDO **D-100L**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
485 × 432 × 175 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
986 × 486 mm R18
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **20 mm**



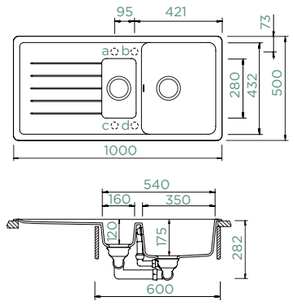
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400061EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400061WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400061COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400061GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400061PUR
Manual drain kit 411060CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
TOLD100LA **PUR**	TOLD100LU **PUR**
TOLD100LA **MAG**	TOLD100LU **MAG**
TOLD100LA **STO**	TOLD100LU **STO**
TOLD100LA **BRO**	TOLD100LU **BRO**
TOLD100LA **SIL**	TOLD100LU **SIL**
TOLD100LA **POL**	TOLD100LU **POL**

TOLEDO **D-150**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
350 × 432 × 175 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
986 × 486 mm R18
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **20 mm**



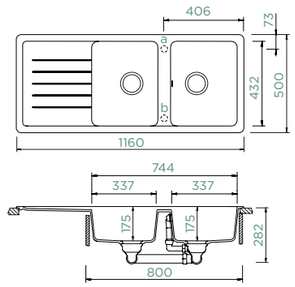
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410063CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400063EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400063WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400063COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400063GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400063PUR
Manual drain kit 410062CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
TOLD150A **PUR**	TOLD150U **PUR**
TOLD150A **MAG**	TOLD150U **MAG**
TOLD150A **STO**	TOLD150U **STO**
TOLD150A **BRO**	TOLD150U **BRO**
TOLD150A **SIL**	TOLD150U **SIL**
TOLD150A **POL**	TOLD150U **POL**

TOLEDO **D-200**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
337 × 432 × 175 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
1140 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
1146 × 486 mm R18
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **20 mm**



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410063CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400063EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400063WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400063COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400063GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400063PUR
Manual drain kit 410062CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

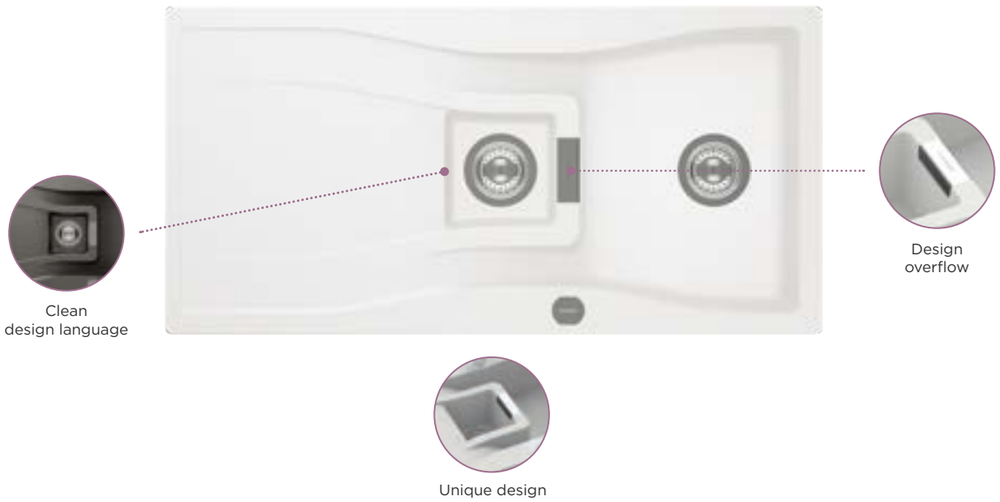
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
TOLD200A **PUR**	TOLD200U **PUR**
TOLD200A **MAG**	TOLD200U **MAG**
TOLD200A **STO**	TOLD200U **STO**
TOLD200A **BRO**	TOLD200U **BRO**
TOLD200A **SIL**	TOLD200U **SIL**
TOLD200A **POL**	TOLD200U **POL**

Laios mixer tap in Puro on sink model **Toledo D-200** in Magma

WATERFALL

Tap model **Talia** in Black on sink model **Waterfall D-100** in Berry

D-100 D-150



Additional accessories p. 207

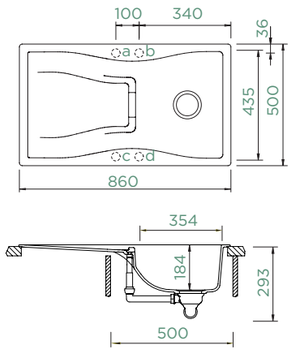
Tap recommendations

Talia SB **Talinos SB** **Dion SA** **Laios SA** **Sina SB**

WATERFALL **D-100**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

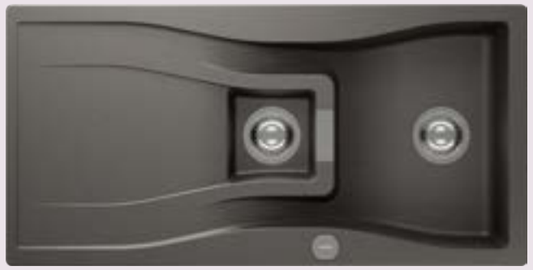
Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **354 × 435 × 184 mm**
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount: **840 × 480 mm R10**
Cut-out size undermount: **846 × 486 mm R10**
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **25 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 411077CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400077EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400077WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400077COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400077GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400077PUR
Manual drain kit 410076CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

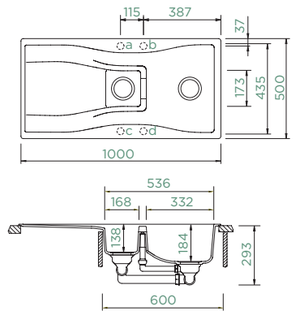
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
WATD100A **PUR**	WATD100U **PUR**
WATD100A **MAG**	WATD100U **MAG**
WATD100A **STO**	WATD100U **STO**
WATD100A **BRO**	WATD100U **BRO**
WATD100A **SIL**	WATD100U **SIL**
WATD100A **MGL**	WATD100U **MGL**
WATD100A **POL**	WATD100U **POL**
WATD100A **BRY**	WATD100U **BRY**



WATERFALL **D-150**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **332 × 435 × 184 mm**
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount: **980 × 480 mm R10**
Cut-out size undermount: **986 × 486 mm R10**
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410067CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400067EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400067WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400067COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400067GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400067PUR
Manual drain kit 410066CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

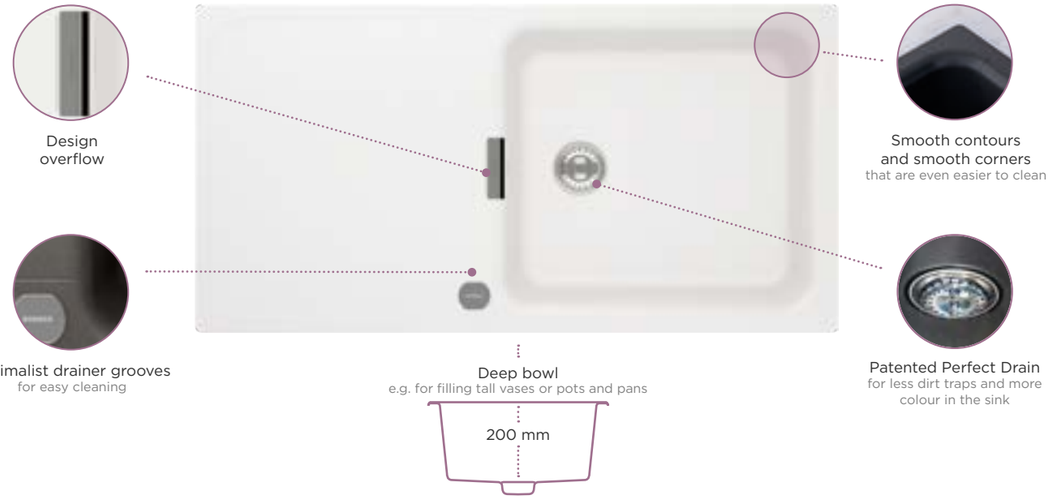
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
WATD150A **PUR**	WATD150U **PUR**
WATD150A **MAG**	WATD150U **MAG**
WATD150A **STO**	WATD150U **STO**
WATD150A **BRO**	WATD150U **BRO**
WATD150A **SIL**	WATD150U **SIL**
WATD150A **MGL**	WATD150U **MGL**
WATD150A **POL**	WATD150U **POL**
WATD150A **BRY**	WATD150U **BRY**

Note: Can also be installed in a 45 cm cabinet by making a cut-out in the side wall.

WEMBLEY

Tap model **Talia** in Black on sink model **Wembley D-100** in Magma

D-100 D-100L D-200



Additional accessories p. 207

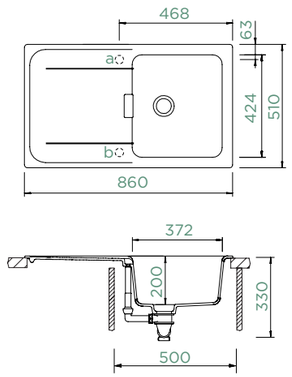
Tap recommendations

Talia SB **Talinos SB** **Dion SA** **Laios SA** **Sina SB**

WEMBLEY **D-100**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **372 × 424 × 200 mm**
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount: **840 × 480 mm R10**
Cut-out size undermount: **844 × 494 mm R10**
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **22 mm**



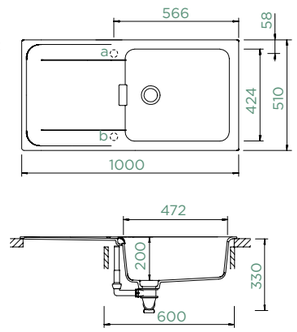
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410083CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400083EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400083WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400083COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400083GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400083PUR
Manual drain kit 410082CHR
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
WEMD100A **MAG**	WEMD100U **MAG**
WEMD100A **STO**	WEMD100U **STO**
WEMD100A **BRO**	WEMD100U **BRO**
WEMD100A **SIL**	WEMD100U **SIL**
WEMD100A **POL**	WEMD100U **POL**

WEMBLEY **D-100L**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **472 × 424 × 200 mm**
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount: **980 × 490 mm R10**
Cut-out size undermount: **984 × 494 mm R10**
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **22 mm**



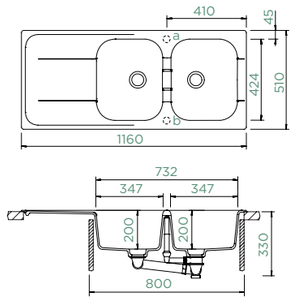
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410083CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400083EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400083WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400083COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400083GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400083PUR
Manual drain kit 410082CHR
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
WEMD100LA **MAG**	WEMD100LU **MAG**
WEMD100LA **STO**	WEMD100LU **STO**
WEMD100LA **BRO**	WEMD100LU **BRO**
WEMD100LA **SIL**	WEMD100LU **SIL**
WEMD100LA **POL**	WEMD100LU **POL**

WEMBLEY **D-200**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
347 × 424 × 200 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
1140 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
1144 × 494 mm R10
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **22 mm**



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410085CHR
Visible Parts in Solid Stainless Steel 400085EDM
Visible Parts in White Gold 400085WGO
Visible Parts in Copper Brushed 400085COB
Visible Parts in Gunmetal Brushed 400085GUB
Visible Parts in Puro 400085PUR
Manual drain kit 410084CHR
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE	
WEMD200A **MAG**	WEMD200U **MAG**
WEMD200A **STO**	WEMD200U **STO**
WEMD200A **BRO**	WEMD200U **BRO**
WEMD200A **SIL**	WEMD200U **SIL**
WEMD200A **POL**	WEMD200U **POL**

Sina mixer tap in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Wembley D-200** in Bronze

CRISTALITE® Sinks

CRISTALITE® Colours

CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE

The multifaceted shades of CRISTALITE® can be combined with different material finishes and colours, allowing the sink to be the central dash of colour for a wide range of interior design styles.

Nero GNE (13)

Onyx GON (10)

Asphalt GAS (43)

Concrete GBT (42)

Croma GCR (49)

Sabbia GSA (58)

Vanilla GVA (20)

Everest GEV (26)

Alpina GDW (07)

CRISTALITE®
Sinks

40

EURO N-100

A U
p.103

MANHATTAN D-100XS

A U
p.123

VIOLA D-100S

A U
p.153

45

ELEMENT D-100S

A U
p.97

FORMHAUS D-100S

A U
p.105

FORMHAUS D-100

A U
p.105

MANHATTAN D-100S

A U
p.123

MANHATTAN R-100

A U
p.124

PINEDO D-100XS

A U
p.129

PRIMUS D-100

A U
p.133

45

RONDA D-100

A U
p.141

SIGNATURE N-100XS

A U
p.145

TYPOS D-100S

A U
p.149

TYPOS D-100

A U
p.149

VIOLA D-100

A U
p.153

VIRTUS N-100XS

A U
p.159

50

ELEMENT D-100

N A U
p. 97

LAHTI N-100

A U
p.113

LIMA D-100S

A U
p.117

NEMO N-100S

A U
p.127

PINEDO D-100

A U
p.129

QUADRO N-100S

A U
p.137

RONDA D-100L

A U
p.141

60

BROOKLYN N-100L

A U
p.87

ELEMENT D-100L

A U
p.98

ELEMENT D-150

A U
p.98

ELEMENT D-150L

A U
p.99

FORMHAUS D-100LS

A U
p.106

FORMHAUS D-100L

A U
p.106

FORMHAUS D-150L

A U
p.107

GEMO N-100

A U
p.111

60

LAHTI N-100L

A U
p.113

MANHATTAN D-100L

A U
p.124

NEMO N-100

A U
p.127

PINEDO D-100L

A U
p.130

PINEDO D-150

A U
p.130

PRIMUS D-100L

A U
p.133

PRIMUS D-150

A U
p.134

QUADRO N-100

A U
p.137

60

QUADRO N-150

A U
p.138

QUADRO N-150Y

U
p.138

RONDA D-100XL

A U
p.142

TYPOS D-100L

A U
p.150

TYPOS D-150S

A U
p.150

VIOLA D-100L

A U
p.154

VIOLA D-150

A U
p.154

A = Topmount U = Undermount

CRISTALITE®
Sinks

80

BROOKLYN N-100XL

A U

p.88

BROOKLYN N-200

A U

p.88

ELEMENT D-200

A U

p.99

FORMHAUS D-200

A U

p.107

GEMO N-100Y

U

p.111

LAHTI N-100XL

A U

p.114

PINEDO D-200

A U

p.131

PRIMUS N-100XL

A U

p.134

80

SIGNATURE N-100S

A U

p.145

TYPOS D-200

A U

p.151

VIOLA D-200

A U

p.155

VIOLA N-200S

A U

p.155

VIRTUS N-100S

A U

p.159

VIRTUS N-100

U

p.160

90

BROOKLYN N-175

A U

p.88

CHELSEA N-100XL

A U

p.91

CHELSEA N-200

A U

p.91

CREST N-175

A U

p.93

CREST N-175Y

U

p.93

CREST N-200

A U

p.94

CREST N-200Y

U

p.94

ELEMENT N-200

A U

p.100

90

FORMHAUS N-200

A U

p.108

MADISON N-175

A U

p.119

MADISON N-175Y

U

p.119

MADISON N-200

A U

p.120

MADISON N-200Y

U

p.120

PRIMUS N-100XLY

U

p.135

PRIMUS N-200

A U

p.135

SIGNATURE N-100XL

A U

p.146

90

TYPOS N-200

A U

p.151

VIOLA N-200

A U

p.156

VIRTUS N-100XL

A U

p.160

VIRTUS N-100XLY

U

p.161

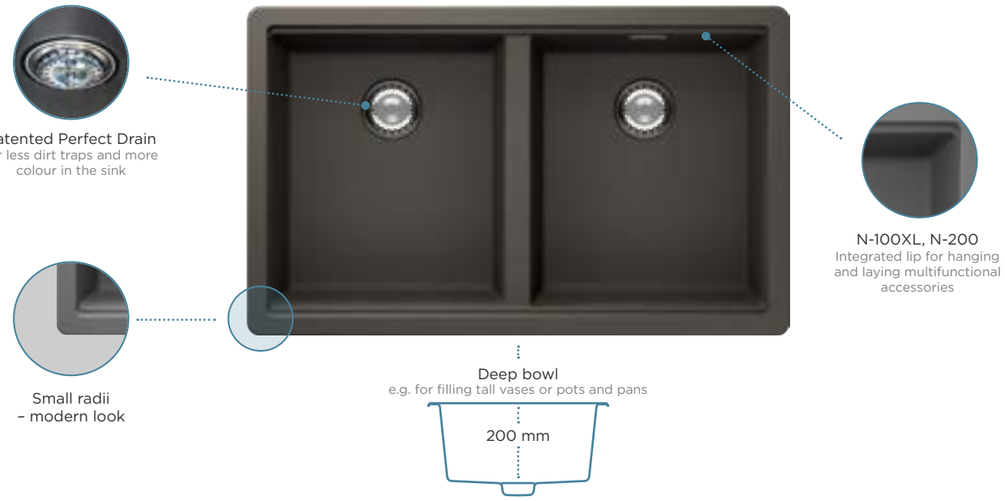
A = Topmount U = Undermount

BROOKLYN

Tap model **Epos** in Chrome on sink model **Brooklyn N-100XL** in Nero

Wide choice of designs

N-100 N-100L N-100XL N-200



Additional accessories p. 207

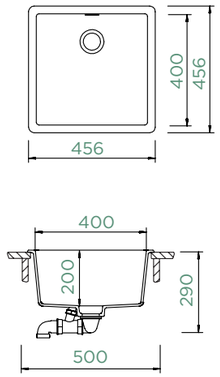
Tap recommendations

Plutos FA **Sina SB** **SC-530 SB** **Fonos FA** **Epos SA**

BROOKLYN **N-100**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
400 × 400 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
442 × 442 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
400 × 400 mm R9



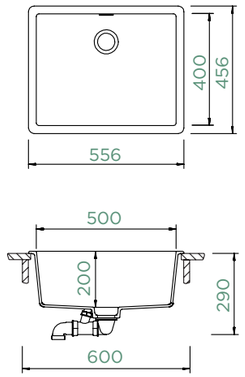
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
Manual drain kit 411050CHR
Strainer bowl 629111
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
BYKN100A **GNE**	BYKN100U **GNE**
BYKN100A **GON**	BYKN100U **GON**
BYKN100A **GAS**	BYKN100U **GAS**
BYKN100A **GBT**	BYKN100U **GBT**
BYKN100A **GCR**	BYKN100U **GCR**
BYKN100A **GSA**	BYKN100U **GSA**
BYKN100A **GVA**	BYKN100U **GVA**
BYKN100A **GEV**	BYKN100U **GEV**
BYKN100A **GDW**	BYKN100U **GDW**

BROOKLYN **N-100L**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
500 × 400 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
542 × 442 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
500 × 400 mm R9



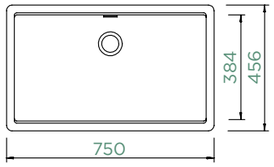
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
Manual drain kit 411050CHR
Strainer bowl 629111
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

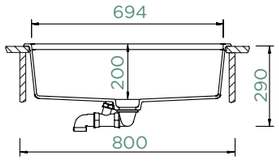
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
BYKN100LA **GNE**	BYKN100LU **GNE**
BYKN100LA **GON**	BYKN100LU **GON**
BYKN100LA **GAS**	BYKN100LU **GAS**
BYKN100LA **GBT**	BYKN100LU **GBT**
BYKN100LA **GCR**	BYKN100LU **GCR**
BYKN100LA **GSA**	BYKN100LU **GSA**
BYKN100LA **GVA**	BYKN100LU **GVA**
BYKN100LA **GEV**	BYKN100LU **GEV**
BYKN100LA **GDW**	BYKN100LU **GDW**

BROOKLYN **N-100XL**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
694 × 384 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
736 × 442 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
694 × 400 mm R9





Accessories:

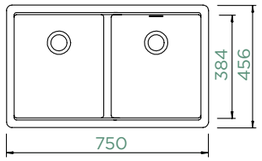
Automatic drain kit 410051CHR
Manual drain kit 411050CHR
Chopping board, wood 629158
Design Drip Rack 629726S
Design Drip Rack 629726COP
Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

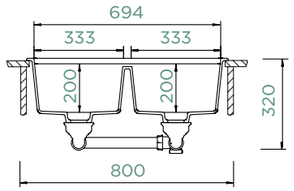
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
BYKN100XLA **GNE**	BYKN100XLU **GNE**
BYKN100XLA **GON**	BYKN100XLU **GON**
BYKN100XLA **GAS**	BYKN100XLU **GAS**
BYKN100XLA **GBT**	BYKN100XLU **GBT**
BYKN100XLA **GCR**	BYKN100XLU **GCR**
BYKN100XLA **GSA**	BYKN100XLU **GSA**
BYKN100XLA **GVA**	BYKN100XLU **GVA**
BYKN100XLA **GEV**	BYKN100XLU **GEV**
BYKN100XLA **GDW**	BYKN100XLU **GDW**

BROOKLYN **N-200**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
333 × 384 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
736 × 442 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
694 × 400 mm R9





Accessories:

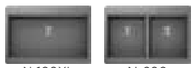
Automatic drain kit 410087CHR
Manual drain kit 410086CHR
Chopping board, wood 629158
Design Drip Rack 629726S
Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
Design Drip Rack 629726COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
BYKN200A **GNE**	BYKN200U **GNE**
BYKN200A **GON**	BYKN200U **GON**
BYKN200A **GAS**	BYKN200U **GAS**
BYKN200A **GBT**	BYKN200U **GBT**
BYKN200A **GCR**	BYKN200U **GCR**
BYKN200A **GSA**	BYKN200U **GSA**
BYKN200A **GVA**	BYKN200U **GVA**
BYKN200A **GEV**	BYKN200U **GEV**
BYKN200A **GDW**	BYKN200U **GDW**

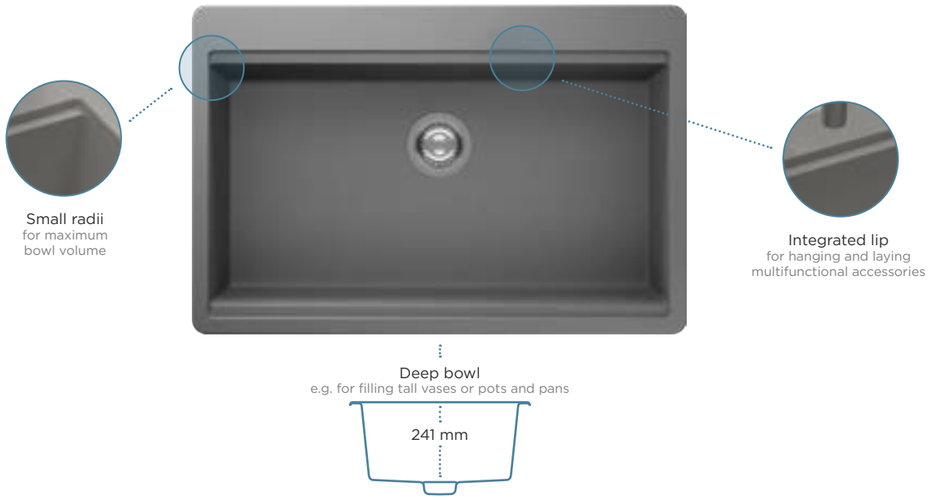
Epos mixer tap in Nero on sink model **Brooklyn N-200** in Nero

CHELSEA

Tap model **SC-550** in Croma on sink model **Chelsea N-100XL** in Croma



N-100XL N-200



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations

Plutos FA

Sina SB

SC-530 SB

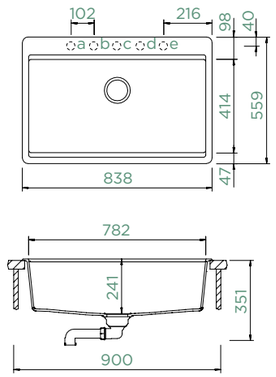
Fonos FA

Epos SA

CHELSEA **N-100XL**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
782 × 414 × 241 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
824 × 545 mm R19
Cut-out size undermount:
788 × 458 mm R12



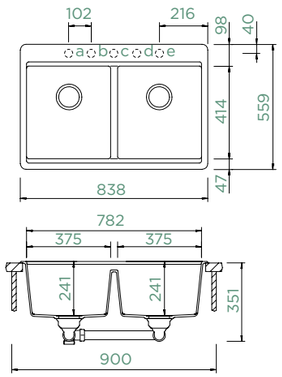
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410057CHR
Manual drain kit 410056CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Wastecap 628152
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
CHEN100XLA **GNE**	CHEN100XLU **GNE**
CHEN100XLA **GON**	CHEN100XLU **GON**
CHEN100XLA **GBT**	CHEN100XLU **GBT**
CHEN100XLA **GCR**	CHEN100XLU **GCR**
CHEN100XLA **GDW**	CHEN100XLU **GDW**

CHELSEA **N-200**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
375 × 414 × 241 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
824 × 545 mm R19
Cut-out size undermount:
788 × 458 mm R12



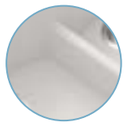
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410059CHR
Manual drain kit 410058CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Wastecap 628152
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
CHEN200A **GNE**	CHEN200U **GNE**
CHEN200A **GON**	CHEN200U **GON**
CHEN200A **GBT**	CHEN200U **GBT**
CHEN200A **GCR**	CHEN200U **GCR**
CHEN200A **GDW**	CHEN200U **GDW**

CREST

Tap model **SC-550** in Onyx on sink model **Crest N-200** in Onyx

N-175 N-175Y N-200 N-200Y



Recessed separator

Smooth contours and smooth corners
that are even easier to clean

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots and pans

Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations

Plutos FA

Sina SB

SC-540 FA

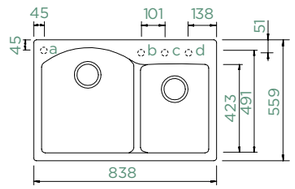
Gota SA

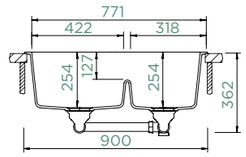
Epos SA

CREST **N-175**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
422 × 491 × 254 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
819 × 539 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
according to template





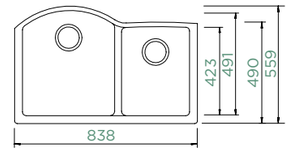
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410059CHR
Manual drain kit 410058CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Wastecap 628152
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

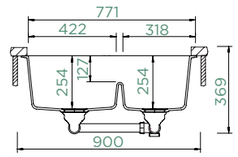
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
EODN175A **GNE**	EODN175U **GNE**
EODN175A **GON**	EODN175U **GON**
EODN175A **GAS**	EODN175U **GAS**
EODN175A **GBT**	EODN175U **GBT**
EODN175A **GVA**	EODN175U **GVA**
EODN175A **GEV**	EODN175U **GEV**

CREST **N-175Y**

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
422 × 491 × 254 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size undermount:
according to template





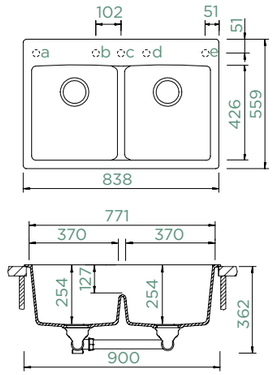
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410059CHR
Manual drain kit 410058CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Wastecap 628152
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE
EODN175YU **GNE**
EODN175YU **GON**
EODN175YU **GAS**
EODN175YU **GBT**
EODN175YU **GVA**
EODN175YU **GEV**

CREST **N-200**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
370 × 426 × 254 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
819 × 539 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
Please use dxf data



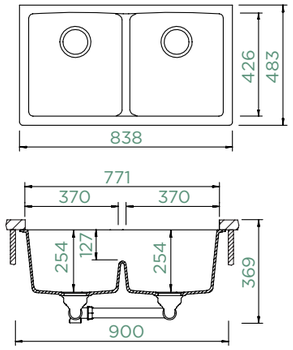
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410059CHR
Manual drain kit 410058CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Wastecap 628152
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
EODN200A **GNE**	EODN200U **GNE**
EODN200A **GON**	EODN200U **GON**
EODN200A **GAS**	EODN200U **GAS**
EODN200A **GBT**	EODN200U **GBT**
EODN200A **GVA**	EODN200U **GVA**
EODN200A **GEV**	EODN200U **GEV**

CREST **N-200Y**

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
370 × 426 × 254 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size undermount:
Please use dxf data



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410059CHR
Manual drain kit 410058CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Wastecap 628152
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

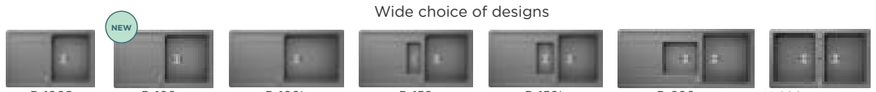
UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE
EODN200YU **GNE**
EODN200YU **GON**
EODN200YU **GAS**
EODN200YU **GBT**
EODN200YU **GVA**
EODN200YU **GEV**

Metis mixer tap in Stainless Steel Look on sink model **Crest N-200** in Nero

ELEMENT

Tap model **SC-540** in Onyx on sink model **Element D-150L** in Onyx

Wide choice of designs



D-100S D-100 D-100L D-150 D-150L D-200 N-200

Integrated drainer grooves

All-round rim
keeps water and dirt contained within the sink area

Additional accessories p. 207

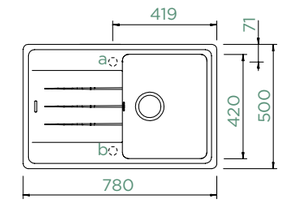
Tap recommendations

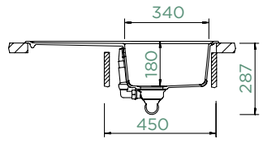
Plutos FA **Metis SA** **SC-510 FA** **Fonos FA** **Epos SA**

ELEMENT **D-100S**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **340 × 420 × 180 mm**
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount: **760 × 480 mm R10**
Cut-out size undermount: **764 × 484 mm R10**
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **22 mm**





Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629871
Manual drain kit 629870
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152

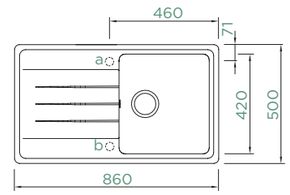
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
ELED100SA **GNE**	ELED100SU **GNE**
ELED100SA **GON**	ELED100SU **GON**
ELED100SA **GAS**	ELED100SU **GAS**
ELED100SA **GCR**	ELED100SU **GCR**
ELED100SA **GSA**	ELED100SU **GSA**
ELED100SA **GVA**	ELED100SU **GVA**
ELED100SA **GDW**	ELED100SU **GDW**

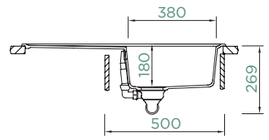
NEW

ELEMENT **D-100**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount: **840 × 480 mm R10**
Cut-out size undermount: **844 × 484 mm R10**
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **22 mm**





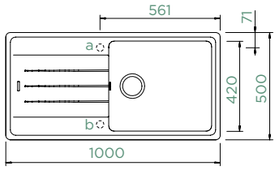
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629871
Manual drain kit 629870
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152

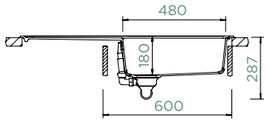
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
ELED100A **GNE**	ELED100U **GNE**
ELED100A **GON**	ELED100U **GON**
ELED100A **GAS**	ELED100U **GAS**
ELED100A **GCR**	ELED100U **GCR**
ELED100A **GSA**	ELED100U **GSA**
ELED100A **GVA**	ELED100U **GVA**
ELED100A **GDW**	ELED100U **GDW**

ELEMENT **D-100L**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
480 × 420 × 180 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
984 × 484 mm R10
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **22 mm**





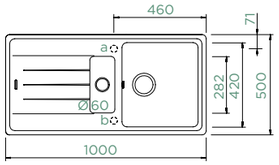
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629871
Manual drain kit 629870
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152

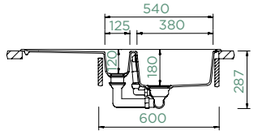
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
ELED100LA **GNE**	ELED100LU **GNE**
ELED100LA **GON**	ELED100LU **GON**
ELED100LA **GAS**	ELED100LU **GAS**
ELED100LA **GCR**	ELED100LU **GCR**
ELED100LA **GSA**	ELED100LU **GSA**
ELED100LA **GVA**	ELED100LU **GVA**
ELED100LA **GDW**	ELED100LU **GDW**

ELEMENT **D-150**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
380 × 420 × 180 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
984 × 484 mm R12
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **22 mm**





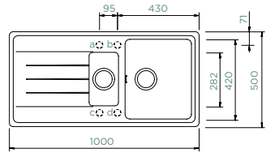
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629881
Manual drain kit 629880
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152

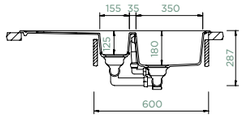
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
ELED150A **GNE**	ELED150U **GNE**
ELED150A **GON**	ELED150U **GON**
ELED150A **GCR**	ELED150U **GCR**
ELED150A **GSA**	ELED150U **GSA**
ELED150A **GVA**	ELED150U **GVA**
ELED150A **GDW**	ELED150U **GDW**

ELEMENT **D-150L**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
350 × 420 × 180 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
984 × 484 mm R12
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **22 mm**





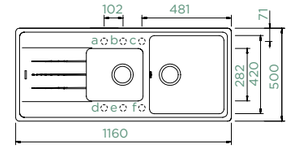
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629875
Manual drain kit 629874
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

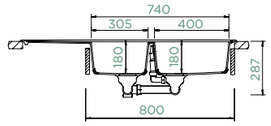
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
ELED150LA **GNE**	ELED150LU **GNE**
ELED150LA **GON**	ELED150LU **GON**
ELED150LA **GAS**	ELED150LU **GAS**
ELED150LA **GCR**	ELED150LU **GCR**
ELED150LA **GSA**	ELED150LU **GSA**
ELED150LA **GVA**	ELED150LU **GVA**
ELED150LA **GDW**	ELED150LU **GDW**

ELEMENT **D-200**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
400 × 420 × 180 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
1140 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
1144 × 484 mm R12
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **22 mm**





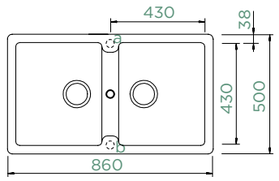
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629875
Manual drain kit 629874
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

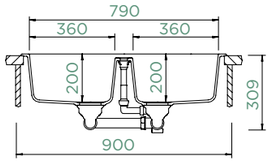
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
ELED200A **GNE**	ELED200U **GNE**
ELED200A **GON**	ELED200U **GON**
ELED200A **GCR**	ELED200U **GCR**
ELED200A **GSA**	ELED200U **GSA**
ELED200A **GVA**	ELED200U **GVA**
ELED200A **GDW**	ELED200U **GDW**

ELEMENT **N-200**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
360 × 430 × 200 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 486 mm R10





Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629879
Manual drain kit 629878
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152

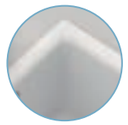
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
ELEN200A **GNE**	ELEN200U **GNE**
ELEN200A **GON**	ELEN200U **GON**
ELEN200A **GCR**	ELEN200U **GCR**
ELEN200A **GSA**	ELEN200U **GSA**
ELEN200A **GDW**	ELEN200U **GDW**

SC-540 mixer tap in Croma on sink model **Element N-200** in Croma

EURO

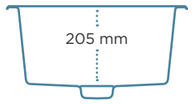
Tap model **Metis** in Chrome on sink model **Euro N-100** in Concrete

N-100



Smooth contours
and smooth corners
that are even easier to clean

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots and pans



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations

Plutos FA

Metis SA

SC-510 FA

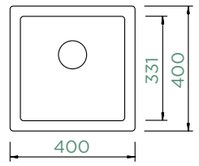
Fonos FA

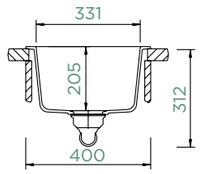
Epos SA

EURO **N-100**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **40 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
331 × 331 × 205 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
380 × 380 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
376 × 376 mm R10





Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Manual drain kit 411060CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
EURN100A **GNE**	EURN100U **GNE**
EURN100A **GON**	EURN100U **GON**
EURN100A **GAS**	EURN100U **GAS**
EURN100A **GBT**	EURN100U **GBT**
EURN100A **GCR**	EURN100U **GCR**
EURN100A **GSA**	EURN100U **GSA**
EURN100A **GVA**	EURN100U **GVA**
EURN100A **GEV**	EURN100U **GEV**
EURN100A **GDW**	EURN100U **GDW**

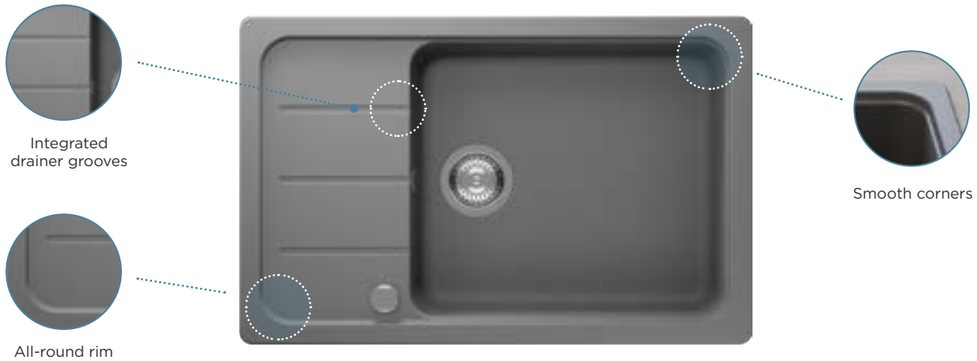
Note: Undermount installation in a 40 cm cabinet requires some adaptations.

FORMHAUS

Tap model **Cosmo** in Asphalt on sink model **Formhaus D-100** in Asphalt

Wide choice of designs

D-100S D-100 D-100LS D-100L D-150L D-200 N-200



Additional accessories p. 207

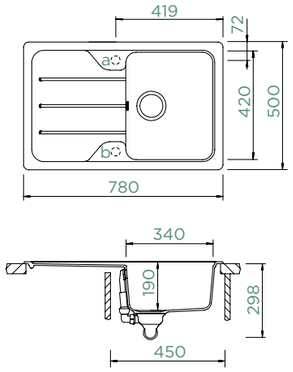
Tap recommendations

Cosmo SB **Cosmo FA** **Daja SB** **Fonos FA** **Epos SA**

FORMHAUS **D-100S**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **340 × 420 × 190 mm**
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount: **760 × 480 mm R10**
Cut-out size undermount: **766 × 486 mm R13**
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **21 mm**



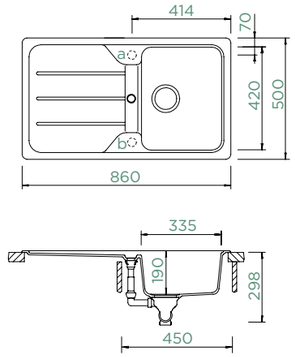
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629871
Manual drain kit 629870
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
FOMD100SA **GNE**	FOMD100SU **GNE**
FOMD100SA **GON**	FOMD100SU **GON**
FOMD100SA **GAS**	FOMD100SU **GAS**
FOMD100SA **GCR**	FOMD100SU **GCR**
FOMD100SA **GSA**	FOMD100SU **GSA**
FOMD100SA **GVA**	FOMD100SU **GVA**
FOMD100SA **GDW**	FOMD100SU **GDW**

FORMHAUS **D-100**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **335 × 420 × 190 mm**
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount: **840 × 480 mm R10**
Cut-out size undermount: **846 × 486 mm R13**
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **28 mm**



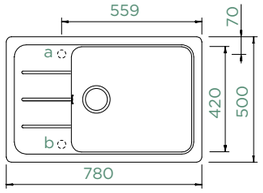
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629899
Manual drain kit 629872
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152

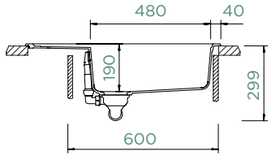
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
FOMD100A **GNE**	FOMD100U **GNE**
FOMD100A **GON**	FOMD100U **GON**
FOMD100A **GAS**	FOMD100U **GAS**
FOMD100A **GCR**	FOMD100U **GCR**
FOMD100A **GSA**	FOMD100U **GSA**
FOMD100A **GVA**	FOMD100U **GVA**
FOMD100A **GDW**	FOMD100U **GDW**

FORMHAUS **D-100LS**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
480 × 420 × 190 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
760 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
766 × 486 mm R13
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **21 mm**





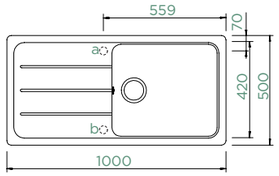
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629871
Manual drain kit 629870
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152

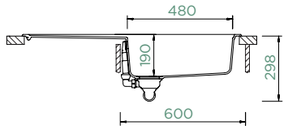
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
FOMD100LSA **GNE**	FOMD100LSU **GNE**
FOMD100LSA **GON**	FOMD100LSU **GON**
FOMD100LSA **GAS**	FOMD100LSU **GAS**
FOMD100LSA **GCR**	FOMD100LSU **GCR**
FOMD100LSA **GSA**	FOMD100LSU **GSA**
FOMD100LSA **GVA**	FOMD100LSU **GVA**
FOMD100LSA **GDW**	FOMD100LSU **GDW**

FORMHAUS **D-100L**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
480 × 420 × 190 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
986 × 486 mm R13
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **21 mm**





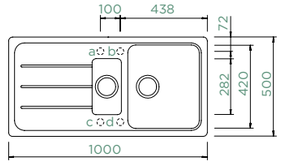
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629871
Manual drain kit 629870
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152

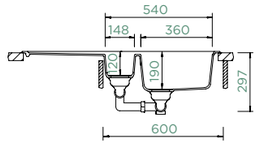
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
FOMD100LA **GNE**	FOMD100LU **GNE**
FOMD100LA **GON**	FOMD100LU **GON**
FOMD100LA **GAS**	FOMD100LU **GAS**
FOMD100LA **GCR**	FOMD100LU **GCR**
FOMD100LA **GSA**	FOMD100LU **GSA**
FOMD100LA **GVA**	FOMD100LU **GVA**
FOMD100LA **GDW**	FOMD100LU **GDW**

FORMHAUS **D-150L**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
360 × 420 × 190 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
986 × 486 mm R13
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **22 mm**





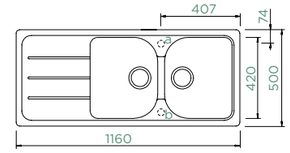
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629877
Manual drain kit 629876
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

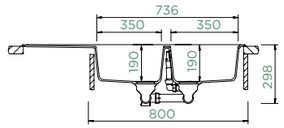
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
FOMD150LA **GNE**	FOMD150LU **GNE**
FOMD150LA **GON**	FOMD150LU **GON**
FOMD150LA **GAS**	FOMD150LU **GAS**
FOMD150LA **GCR**	FOMD150LU **GCR**
FOMD150LA **GSA**	FOMD150LU **GSA**
FOMD150LA **GVA**	FOMD150LU **GVA**
FOMD150LA **GDW**	FOMD150LU **GDW**

FORMHAUS **D-200**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
350 × 420 × 190 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
1140 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
1146 × 486 mm R13
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **21 mm**





Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629875
Manual drain kit 629874
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Wastecap 628152
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

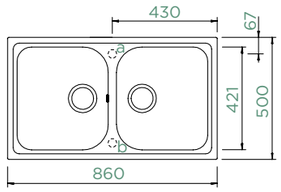
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
FOMD200A **GNE**	FOMD200U **GNE**
FOMD200A **GON**	FOMD200U **GON**
FOMD200A **GCR**	FOMD200U **GCR**
FOMD200A **GSA**	FOMD200U **GSA**
FOMD200A **GVA**	FOMD200U **GVA**
FOMD200A **GDW**	FOMD200U **GDW**

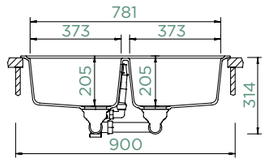
Note: This sink has no overflow, as the small half-bowl serves as an overflow.
The drain hole in the half-bowl cannot be closed.

FORMHAUS **N-200**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
373 × 421 × 205 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
845 × 485 mm R40





Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629875
Manual drain kit 629874
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Wastecap 628152
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
FOMN200A **GNE**	FOMN200U **GNE**
FOMN200A **GON**	FOMN200U **GON**
FOMN200A **GCR**	FOMN200U **GCR**
FOMN200A **GSA**	FOMN200U **GSA**
FOMN200A **GDW**	FOMN200U **GDW**

Cosmo mixer tap in Onyx on sink model **Formhaus N-200** in Onyx

GEMO

Tap model **Cosmo** in Nero on sink model **Gemo N-100** in Nero

N-100 N-100Y

N-100
Integrated tap ledge
with additional holes for ergonomic positioning of tap, soap dispenser and pop-up control

Soft transition into the bowl
for easy cleaning

Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations

Altos SA

Metis SA

SC-510 FA

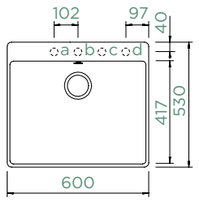
Fonos FA

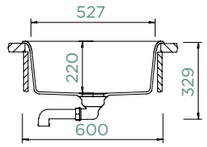
Epos SA

GEMO **N-100**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
527 × 417 × 220 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
580 × 510 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
584 × 514 mm R18





Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Manual drain kit 411060CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

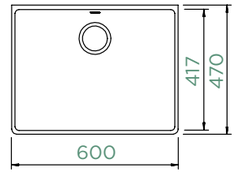
Wastecap 628152

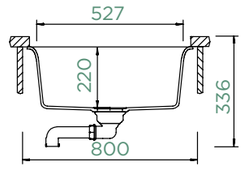
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
GEMN100A **GNE**	GEMN100U **GNE**
GEMN100A **GON**	GEMN100U **GON**
GEMN100A **GAS**	GEMN100U **GAS**
GEMN100A **GBT**	GEMN100U **GBT**
GEMN100A **GCR**	GEMN100U **GCR**
GEMN100A **GSA**	GEMN100U **GSA**
GEMN100A **GVA**	GEMN100U **GVA**
GEMN100A **GEV**	GEMN100U **GEV**
GEMN100A **GDW**	GEMN100U **GDW**

GEMO **N-100Y**

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
527 × 417 × 220 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size undermount:
584 × 446 mm R18





Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Manual drain kit 411060CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE
GEMN100YU **GNE**
GEMN100YU **GON**
GEMN100YU **GAS**
GEMN100YU **GBT**
GEMN100YU **GCR**
GEMN100YU **GSA**
GEMN100YU **GVA**
GEMN100YU **GEV**
GEMN100YU **GDW**

LAHTI

Tap model **Altos** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Lahti N-100XL** in Nero

N-100 N-100L N-100XL

Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations

Altos SA

Kavus SA

SC-510 FA

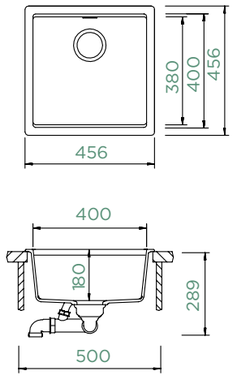
Fonos FA

Epos SA

LAHTI **N-100**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
400 × 400 × 180 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
442 × 442 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
400 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

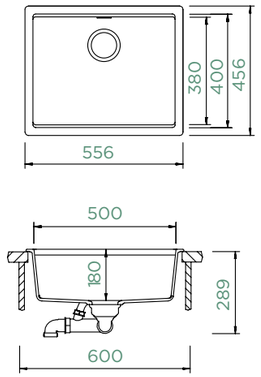
Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Manual drain kit 411054CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Design Drip Rack 629726S
Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
Design Drip Rack 629726COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
Strainer bowl 629051SH
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
LATN100A **GNE**	LATN100U **GNE**
LATN100A **GON**	LATN100U **GON**
LATN100A **GAS**	LATN100U **GAS**
LATN100A **GCR**	LATN100U **GCR**
LATN100A **GDW**	LATN100U **GDW**

LAHTI **N-100L**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
500 × 400 × 180 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
542 × 442 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
500 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

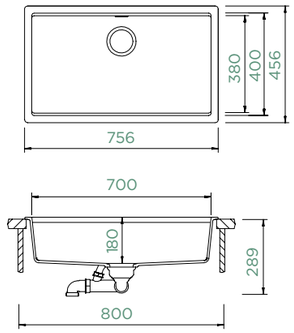
Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Manual drain kit 411054CHR
Chopping board, wood 629158
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Design Drip Rack 629726S
Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
Design Drip Rack 629726COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
Strainer bowl 629051SH
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
LATN100LA **GNE**	LATN100LU **GNE**
LATN100LA **GON**	LATN100LU **GON**
LATN100LA **GAS**	LATN100LU **GAS**
LATN100LA **GCR**	LATN100LU **GCR**
LATN100LA **GDW**	LATN100LU **GDW**

LAHTI **N-100XL**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
700 × 400 × 180 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
742 × 442 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
700 × 400 mm R9



Accessories:

Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Manual drain kit 411054CHR
Chopping board, wood 629158
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Design Drip Rack 629726S
Design Drip Rack 629726EDM
Design Drip Rack 629726COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629738EDM
Strainer bowl 629051SH
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
LATN100XLA **GNE**	LATN100XLU **GNE**
LATN100XLA **GON**	LATN100XLU **GON**
LATN100XLA **GAS**	LATN100XLU **GAS**
LATN100XLA **GCR**	LATN100XLU **GCR**
LATN100XLA **GDW**	LATN100XLU **GDW**

Talia mixer tap in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Lathi N-100XL** in Onyx

LIMA

Tap model **Epos** in Onyx on sink model **Lima D-100S** in Onyx

D-100S

Very narrow drainer grooves
easy-to-clean grooves support the drainage of water

Puristic design
smooth finish meets textured draining board

Timeless
reduced to the essentials

Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations

Cosmo SB

Metis SA

SC-510 SB

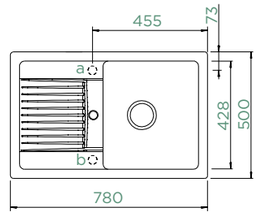
Fonos FA

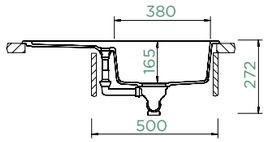
Epos SA

LIMA **D-100S**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **380 × 428 × 165 mm**
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount: **760 × 480 mm R10**
Cut-out size undermount: **715 × 436 mm R24**
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **27 mm**





Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629899
Manual drain kit 629898
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152
LED-light 629024/R
LED-light 629024/L

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
LIMD100SA **GNE**	LIMD100SU **GNE**
LIMD100SA **GON**	LIMD100SU **GON**
LIMD100SA **GAS**	LIMD100SU **GAS**
LIMD100SA **GCR**	LIMD100SU **GCR**
LIMD100SA **GVA**	LIMD100SU **GVA**
LIMD100SA **GDW**	LIMD100SU **GDW**

MADISON

Tap model **Metis** in Chrome on sink model **Madison N-175** in Concrete

N-175 N-175Y N-200 N-200Y

N-175, N-200
Integrated tap ledge
with additional holes
for ergonomic positioning of tap,
soap dispenser and
pop-up control

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots and pans

Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations

Cosmo SB

Metis SA

SC-510 SB

Fonos FA

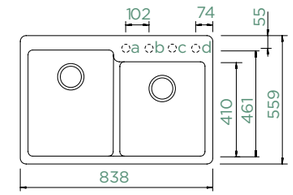
Epos SA

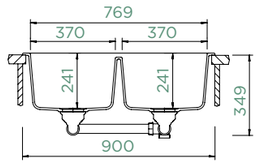
CRISTALITE®

MADISON **N-175**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
370 × 461 × 241 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
818 × 539 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
Please use dxf data





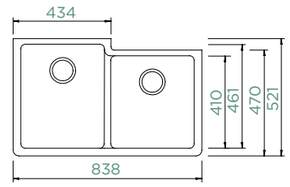
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410063CHR
Manual drain kit 410062CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

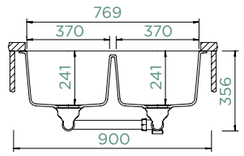
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
MDNN175A **GNE**	MDNN175U **GNE**
MDNN175A **GON**	MDNN175U **GON**
MDNN175A **GAS**	MDNN175U **GAS**
MDNN175A **GBT**	MDNN175U **GBT**
MDNN175A **GCR**	MDNN175U **GCR**
MDNN175A **GSA**	MDNN175U **GSA**
MDNN175A **GVA**	MDNN175U **GVA**
MDNN175A **GEV**	MDNN175U **GEV**
MDNN175A **GDW**	MDNN175U **GDW**

MADISON **N-175Y**

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
370 × 461 × 241 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size undermount:
Please use dxf data





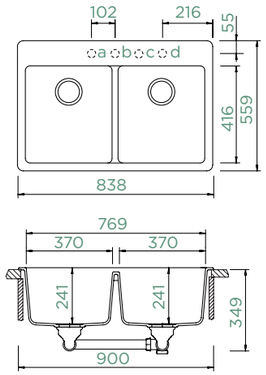
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410063CHR
Manual drain kit 410062CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE
MDNN175YU **GNE**
MDNN175YU **GON**
MDNN175YU **GAS**
MDNN175YU **GBT**
MDNN175YU **GCR**
MDNN175YU **GSA**
MDNN175YU **GVA**
MDNN175YU **GEV**
MDNN175YU **GDW**

MADISON **N-200**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
370 × 416 × 241 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
818 × 539 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
Please use dxf data



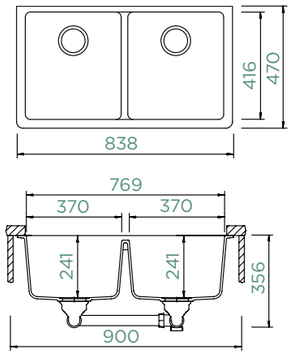
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410063CHR
Manual drain kit 410062CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
MDNN200A **GNE**	MDNN200U **GNE**
MDNN200A **GON**	MDNN200U **GON**
MDNN200A **GAS**	MDNN200U **GAS**
MDNN200A **GBT**	MDNN200U **GBT**
MDNN200A **GCR**	MDNN200U **GCR**
MDNN200A **GSA**	MDNN200U **GSA**
MDNN200A **GVA**	MDNN200U **GVA**
MDNN200A **GEV**	MDNN200U **GEV**
MDNN200A **GDW**	MDNN200U **GDW**

MADISON **N-200Y**

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
370 × 416 × 241 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size undermount:
Please use dxf data



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410063CHR
Manual drain kit 410062CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE
MDNN200YU **GNE**
MDNN200YU **GON**
MDNN200YU **GAS**
MDNN200YU **GBT**
MDNN200YU **GCR**
MDNN200YU **GSA**
MDNN200YU **GVA**
MDNN200YU **GEV**
MDNN200YU **GDW**

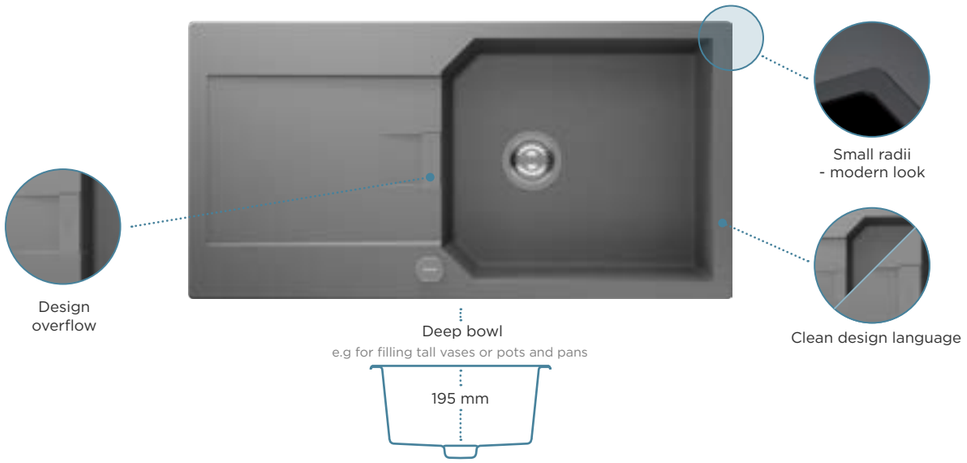
Talia mixer tap in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Madison N-200Y** in Onyx

MANHATTAN

Tap model **SC-520** in Asphalt on sink model **Manhattan D-100S** in Asphalt

Wide choice of designs

D-100XS D-100S D-100L R-100



Additional accessories p. 207

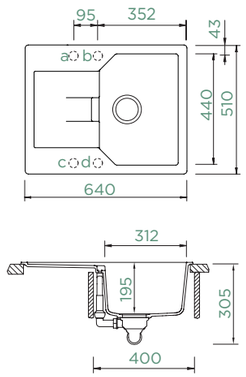
Tap recommendations

Cosmo SB **Daja SB** **Metis SA** **Fonos FA** **Epos SA**

MANHATTAN **D-100XS**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **40 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
312 × 440 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
620 × 490 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
624 × 494 mm R10
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **26 mm**



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410073CHR
Manual drain kit 410072CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629052
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
LED-light 629024/R
LED-light 629024/L
Wastecap 628152

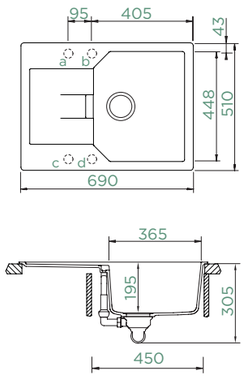
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
MAND100XSA **GNE**	MAND100XSU **GNE**
MAND100XSA **GON**	MAND100XSU **GON**
MAND100XSA **GAS**	MAND100XSU **GAS**
MAND100XSA **GBT**	MAND100XSU **GBT**
MAND100XSA **GCR**	MAND100XSU **GCR**
MAND100XSA **GSA**	MAND100XSU **GSA**
MAND100XSA **GVA**	MAND100XSU **GVA**
MAND100XSA **GEV**	MAND100XSU **GEV**
MAND100XSA **GDW**	MAND100XSU **GDW**

Note: An 45 cm cabinet is needed if you want to use two adjacent tap holes.

MANHATTAN **D-100S**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
365 × 448 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
670 × 490 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
674 × 494 mm R10
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **26 mm**



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410073CHR
Manual drain kit 410072CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629052
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
LED-light 629024/R
LED-light 629024/L
Wastecap 628152

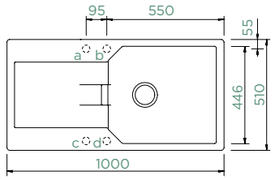
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
MAND100SA **GNE**	MAND100SU **GNE**
MAND100SA **GON**	MAND100SU **GON**
MAND100SA **GAS**	MAND100SU **GAS**
MAND100SA **GBT**	MAND100SU **GBT**
MAND100SA **GCR**	MAND100SU **GCR**
MAND100SA **GSA**	MAND100SU **GSA**
MAND100SA **GVA**	MAND100SU **GVA**
MAND100SA **GEV**	MAND100SU **GEV**
MAND100SA **GDW**	MAND100SU **GDW**

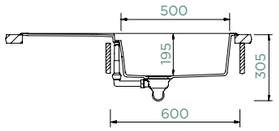
Note: An 50 cm cabinet is needed if you want to use two adjacent tap holes.

MANHATTAN **D-100L**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
500 × 446 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 490 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
984 × 494 mm R10
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **21 mm**





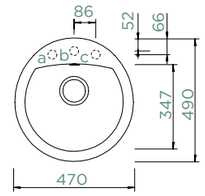
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410073CHR
Manual drain kit 410072CHR
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
LED-light 629024/R
LED-light 629024/L
Wastecap 628152

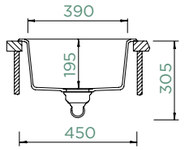
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
MAND100LA **GNE**	MAND100LU **GNE**
MAND100LA **GON**	MAND100LU **GON**
MAND100LA **GAS**	MAND100LU **GAS**
MAND100LA **GBT**	MAND100LU **GBT**
MAND100LA **GCR**	MAND100LU **GCR**
MAND100LA **GSA**	MAND100LU **GSA**
MAND100LA **GVA**	MAND100LU **GVA**
MAND100LA **GEV**	MAND100LU **GEV**
MAND100LA **GDW**	MAND100LU **GDW**

MANHATTAN **R-100**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
390 × 347 × 195 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
according to template
Cut-out size undermount:
according to template





Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410095CHR
Manual drain kit 410094CHR
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
MANR100A **GNE**	MANR100U **GNE**
MANR100A **GON**	MANR100U **GON**
MANR100A **GAS**	MANR100U **GAS**
MANR100A **GBT**	MANR100U **GBT**
MANR100A **GCR**	MANR100U **GCR**
MANR100A **GSA**	MANR100U **GSA**
MANR100A **GVA**	MANR100U **GVA**
MANR100A **GEV**	MANR100U **GEV**
MANR100A **GDW**	MANR100U **GDW**

Metis mixer tap in Stainless Steel Look on sink model **Manhattan R-100** sink in Concrete

Note: An 80 cm cabinet is needed if you want to use two adjacent tap holes.

NEMO

Tap model **Daja** in Chrome on sink model **Nemo N-100** in Onyx

N-100S N-100

Integrated tap ledge
with additional holes
for ergonomic positioning of
tap, soap dispenser and pop-up
control

Integrated lip
for hanging and
laying multifunctional
accessories

Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations

Cosmo SB

Daja SB

SC-510 SB

Fonos FA

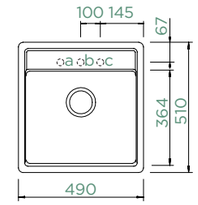
Epos SA

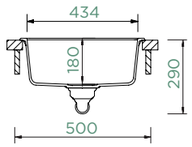
SCHOCK

NEMO **N-100S**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
434 × 364 × 180 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
470 × 490 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
434 × 454 mm R10





Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Manual drain kit 411060CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629159
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Strainer bowl 629017
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

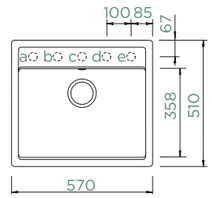
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
NEMN100SA **GNE**	NEMN100SU **GNE**
NEMN100SA **GON**	NEMN100SU **GON**
NEMN100SA **GAS**	NEMN100SU **GAS**
NEMN100SA **GBT**	NEMN100SU **GBT**
NEMN100SA **GCR**	NEMN100SU **GCR**
NEMN100SA **GSA**	NEMN100SU **GSA**
NEMN100SA **GVA**	NEMN100SU **GVA**
NEMN100SA **GEV**	NEMN100SU **GEV**
NEMN100SA **GDW**	NEMN100SU **GDW**

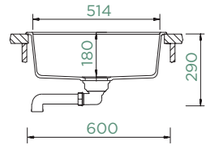
Note: Undermount installation in a 50 cm cabinet requires some adaptations.

NEMO **N-100**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
514 × 358 × 180 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
552 × 490 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
514 × 454 mm R12





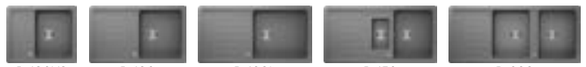
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Manual drain kit 411060CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629159
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Strainer bowl 629017
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
NEMN100A **GNE**	NEMN100U **GNE**
NEMN100A **GON**	NEMN100U **GON**
NEMN100A **GAS**	NEMN100U **GAS**
NEMN100A **GBT**	NEMN100U **GBT**
NEMN100A **GCR**	NEMN100U **GCR**
NEMN100A **GSA**	NEMN100U **GSA**
NEMN100A **GVA**	NEMN100U **GVA**
NEMN100A **GEV**	NEMN100U **GEV**
NEMN100A **GDW**	NEMN100U **GDW**

Note: Undermount installation in a 60 cm cabinet requires some adaptations.

PINEDO

Tap model **Keto** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Pinedo D-100** in Asphalt



D-100XS D-100 D-100L D-150 D-200

Additional accessories p. 207

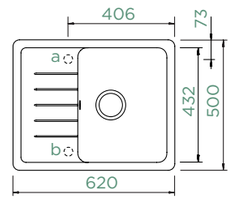
Tap recommendations

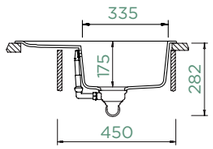
Keto SA **Daja SB** **SC-510 SB** **Fonos FA** **Epos SA**

PINEDO **D-100XS**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
335 × 432 × 175 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
600 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
606 × 486 mm R18





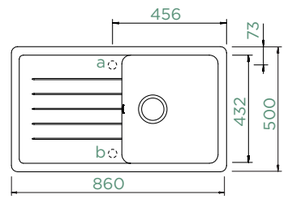
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Manual drain kit 411060CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

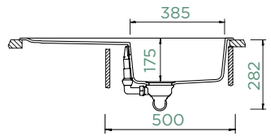
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
PIND100XSA **GNE**	PIND100XSU **GNE**
PIND100XSA **GON**	PIND100XSU **GON**
PIND100XSA **GAS**	PIND100XSU **GAS**
PIND100XSA **GCR**	PIND100XSU **GCR**
PIND100XSA **GDW**	PIND100XSU **GDW**

PINEDO **D-100**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
385 × 432 × 175 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 486 mm R18





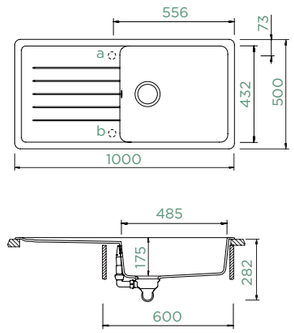
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Manual drain kit 411060CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
PIND100A **GNE**	PIND100U **GNE**
PIND100A **GON**	PIND100U **GON**
PIND100A **GAS**	PIND100U **GAS**
PIND100A **GCR**	PIND100U **GCR**
PIND100A **GDW**	PIND100U **GDW**

PINEDO **D-100L**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
485 × 432 × 175 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
986 × 486 mm R18



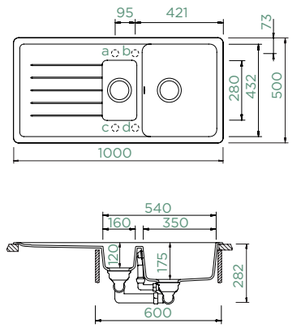
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Manual drain kit 411060CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
PIND100LA **GNE**	PIND100LU **GNE**
PIND100LA **GON**	PIND100LU **GON**
PIND100LA **GAS**	PIND100LU **GAS**
PIND100LA **GCR**	PIND100LU **GCR**
PIND100LA **GDW**	PIND100LU **GDW**

PINEDO **D-150**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
350 × 432 × 175 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
986 × 486 mm R18



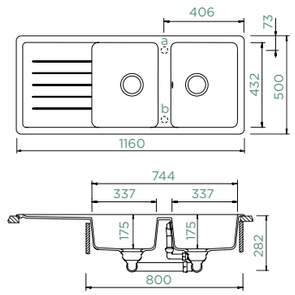
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410063CHR
Manual drain kit 410062CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
PIND150A **GNE**	PIND150U **GNE**
PIND150A **GON**	PIND150U **GON**
PIND150A **GAS**	PIND150U **GAS**
PIND150A **GCR**	PIND150U **GCR**
PIND150A **GDW**	PIND150U **GDW**

PINEDO **D-200**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
337 × 432 × 175 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
1140 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
1146 × 486 mm R18



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410063CHR
Manual drain kit 410062CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Design Drip Rack 629725S
Design Drip Rack 629725EDM
Design Drip Rack 629725COP
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724S
2x2 Design Drip Rack 629724EDM
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
PIND200A **GNE**	PIND200U **GNE**
PIND200A **GON**	PIND200U **GON**
PIND200A **GAS**	PIND200U **GAS**
PIND200A **GCR**	PIND200U **GCR**
PIND200A **GDW**	PIND200U **GDW**

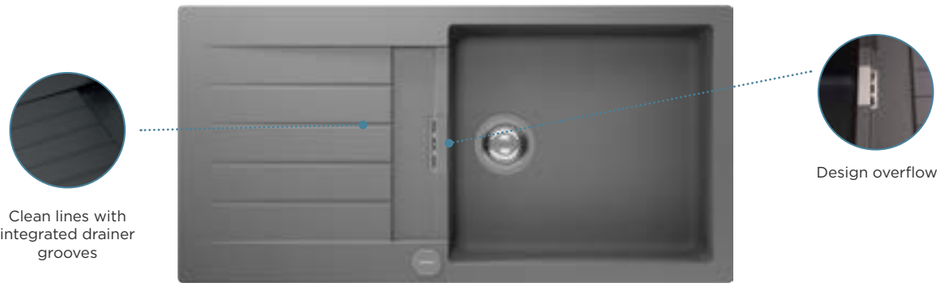
Dion mixer tap in Chrome on sink model **Pinedo D-100XS** in Onyx

PRIMUS

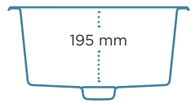
Tap model **Epos** in Nero on sink model **Primus D-100** in Nero

Wide choice of designs

D-100 D-100L D-150 N-100XL N-100XLY N-200



Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots and pans



Additional accessories p. 207

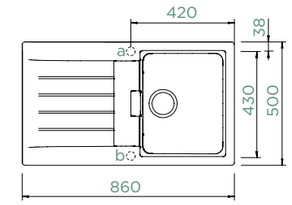
Tap recommendations

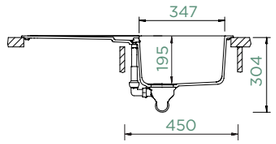
Sina SB **Kavus SA** **SC-550 SB** **Fonos FA** **Epos SA**

PRIMUS **D-100**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **347 × 430 × 195 mm**
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount: **840 × 480 mm R10**
Cut-out size undermount: **846 × 486 mm R10**
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **22 mm**





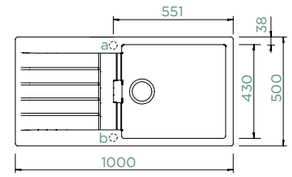
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411077CHR
Manual drain kit 410076CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

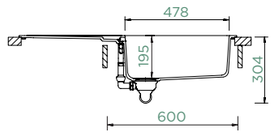
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
PRID100A **GNE**	PRID100U **GNE**
PRID100A **GON**	PRID100U **GON**
PRID100A **GAS**	PRID100U **GAS**
PRID100A **GBT**	PRID100U **GBT**
PRID100A **GCR**	PRID100U **GCR**
PRID100A **GSA**	PRID100U **GSA**
PRID100A **GEV**	PRID100U **GEV**
PRID100A **GDW**	PRID100U **GDW**

PRIMUS **D-100L**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **478 × 430 × 195 mm**
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount: **980 × 480 mm R10**
Cut-out size undermount: **986 × 486 mm R10**
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **21 mm**





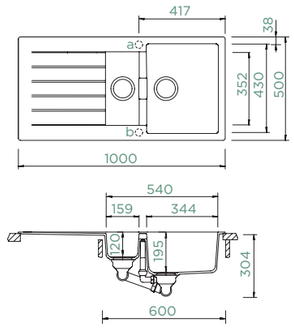
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411077CHR
Manual drain kit 410076CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
PRID100LA **GNE**	PRID100LU **GNE**
PRID100LA **GON**	PRID100LU **GON**
PRID100LA **GAS**	PRID100LU **GAS**
PRID100LA **GBT**	PRID100LU **GBT**
PRID100LA **GCR**	PRID100LU **GCR**
PRID100LA **GSA**	PRID100LU **GSA**
PRID100LA **GEV**	PRID100LU **GEV**
PRID100LA **GDW**	PRID100LU **GDW**

PRIMUS **D-150**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
344 × 430 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
986 × 486 mm R10
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **14 mm**
Finished Drilling: **629004/X**



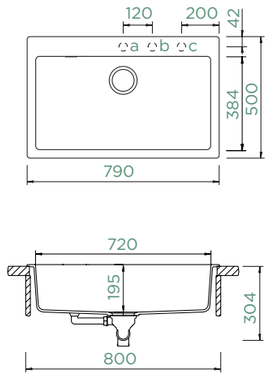
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410067CHR
Manual drain kit 410066CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Strainer bowl 629043
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
PRID150A **GNE**	PRID150U **GNE**
PRID150A **GON**	PRID150U **GON**
PRID150A **GAS**	PRID150U **GAS**
PRID150A **GBT**	PRID150U **GBT**
PRID150A **GCR**	PRID150U **GCR**
PRID150A **GSA**	PRID150U **GSA**
PRID150A **GEV**	PRID150U **GEV**
PRID150A **GDW**	PRID150U **GDW**

PRIMUS **N-100XL**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
720 × 384 × 195 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
770 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
775 × 485 mm R10



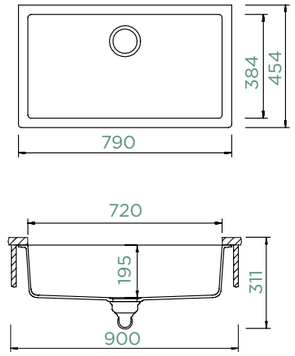
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Manual drain kit 411054CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
PRIN100XLA **GNE**	PRIN100XLU **GNE**
PRIN100XLA **GON**	PRIN100XLU **GON**
PRIN100XLA **GAS**	PRIN100XLU **GAS**
PRIN100XLA **GBT**	PRIN100XLU **GBT**
PRIN100XLA **GCR**	PRIN100XLU **GCR**
PRIN100XLA **GSA**	PRIN100XLU **GSA**
PRIN100XLA **GEV**	PRIN100XLU **GEV**
PRIN100XLA **GDW**	PRIN100XLU **GDW**

PRIMUS **N-100XLY**

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
720 × 384 × 195 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size undermount:
720 × 384 mm R16



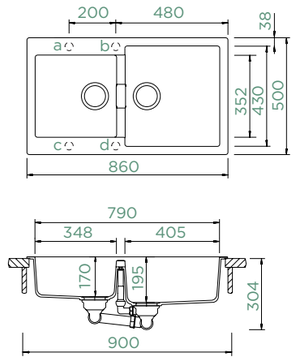
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410055CHR
Manual drain kit 411054CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE
PRIN100XLYU **GNE**
PRIN100XLYU **GON**
PRIN100XLYU **GAS**
PRIN100XLYU **GBT**
PRIN100XLYU **GCR**
PRIN100XLYU **GSA**
PRIN100XLYU **GEV**
PRIN100XLYU **GDW**

PRIMUS **N-200**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
405 × 430 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 486 mm R10



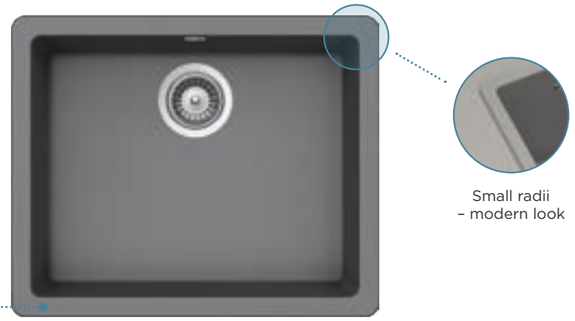
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410067CHR
Manual drain kit 410066CHR
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
PRIN200A **GNE**	PRIN200U **GNE**
PRIN200A **GON**	PRIN200U **GON**
PRIN200A **GAS**	PRIN200U **GAS**
PRIN200A **GBT**	PRIN200U **GBT**
PRIN200A **GCR**	PRIN200U **GCR**
PRIN200A **GSA**	PRIN200U **GSA**
PRIN200A **GEV**	PRIN200U **GEV**
PRIN200A **GDW**	PRIN200U **GDW**

QUADRO

Tap model **Metis** in Chrome on sink model **Quadro N-150** in Asphalt

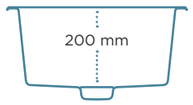
N-100S N-100 N-150 N-150Y



Small radii
– modern look

Two installation options
Same base cabinet for topmount
and undermount installation

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots and pans



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations

Metis SA

Kavus SA

SC-540 FA

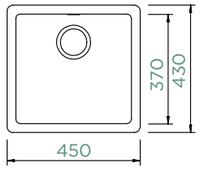
Fonos FA

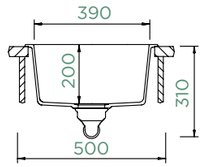
Epos SA

QUADRO **N-100S**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
390 × 370 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
430 × 410 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
390 × 370 mm R15





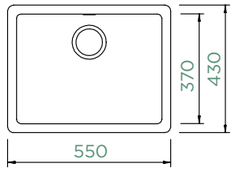
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Manual drain kit 411060CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Strainer bowl 629051SH
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

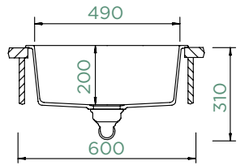
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
QUAN100SA **GNE**	QUAN100SU **GNE**
QUAN100SA **GON**	QUAN100SU **GON**
QUAN100SA **GAS**	QUAN100SU **GAS**
QUAN100SA **GBT**	QUAN100SU **GBT**
QUAN100SA **GCR**	QUAN100SU **GCR**
QUAN100SA **GSA**	QUAN100SU **GSA**
QUAN100SA **GVA**	QUAN100SU **GVA**
QUAN100SA **GEV**	QUAN100SU **GEV**
QUAN100SA **GDW**	QUAN100SU **GDW**

QUADRO **N-100**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
490 × 370 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
530 × 410 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
490 × 370 mm R15





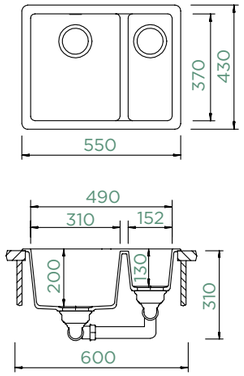
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Manual drain kit 411060CHR
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Strainer bowl 629051SH
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
QUAN100A **GNE**	QUAN100U **GNE**
QUAN100A **GON**	QUAN100U **GON**
QUAN100A **GAS**	QUAN100U **GAS**
QUAN100A **GBT**	QUAN100U **GBT**
QUAN100A **GCR**	QUAN100U **GCR**
QUAN100A **GSA**	QUAN100U **GSA**
QUAN100A **GVA**	QUAN100U **GVA**
QUAN100A **GEV**	QUAN100U **GEV**
QUAN100A **GDW**	QUAN100U **GDW**

QUADRO **N-150**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
310 × 370 × 200 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
530 × 410 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
490 × 370 mm R15



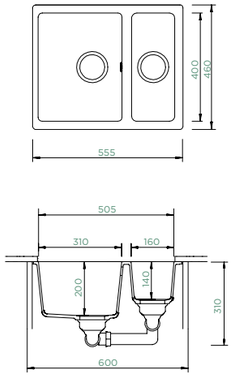
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410063CHR
Manual drain kit 410062CHR
Strainer bowl 629051SH
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Comfopush, EDM 420016EDM
Comfopush, CHR 420016CHR
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
QUAN150A **GNE**	QUAN150U **GNE**
QUAN150A **GON**	QUAN150U **GON**
QUAN150A **GAS**	QUAN150U **GAS**
QUAN150A **GBT**	QUAN150U **GBT**
QUAN150A **GCR**	QUAN150U **GCR**
QUAN150A **GSA**	QUAN150U **GSA**
QUAN150A **GVA**	QUAN150U **GVA**
QUAN150A **GEV**	QUAN150U **GEV**
QUAN150A **GDW**	QUAN150U **GDW**

QUADRO **N-150Y**

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
310 × 400 × 200 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size undermount:
513 × 408 mm R19



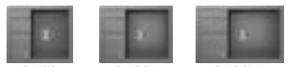
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410063CHR
Manual drain kit 410062CHR
Strainer bowl 629051SH
Silicone Drain Mat 629188
Silicone Drain Mat Short 629189
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE
QUAN150YU **GNE**
QUAN150YU **GON**
QUAN150YU **GAS**
QUAN150YU **GCR**
QUAN150YU **GDW**

Talia mixer tap in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Quadro N-100** in Croma

RONDA

Tap model **Epos** in Nero on sink model **Ronda D-100XL** in Nero



D-100 D-100L D-100XL

Small radii
- modern look

Extra deep and wide
drainer grooves

Most space-saving
model with draining
board

Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations

Metis SA

Kavus SA

SC-540 FA

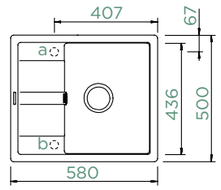
Fonos FA

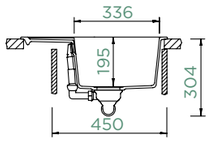
Epos SA

RONDA **D-100**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
336 × 436 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
560 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
564 × 484 mm R10
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **26 mm**





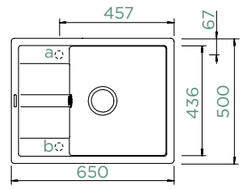
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629871
Manual drain kit 629870
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152

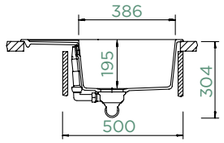
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
ROND100A **GNE**	ROND100U **GNE**
ROND100A **GON**	ROND100U **GON**
ROND100A **GCR**	ROND100U **GCR**
ROND100A **GSA**	ROND100U **GSA**
ROND100A **GVA**	ROND100U **GVA**
ROND100A **GDW**	ROND100U **GDW**

RONDA **D-100L**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **50 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
386 × 436 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
630 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
634 × 484 mm R10
Worktop for built-in
dishwasher: **26 mm**





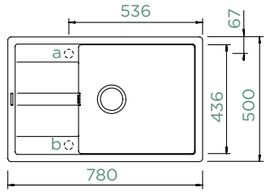
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629871
Manual drain kit 629870
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152

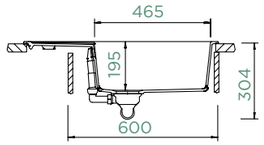
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
ROND100LA **GNE**	ROND100LU **GNE**
ROND100LA **GON**	ROND100LU **GON**
ROND100LA **GAS**	ROND100LU **GAS**
ROND100LA **GBT**	ROND100LU **GBT**
ROND100LA **GCR**	ROND100LU **GCR**
ROND100LA **GSA**	ROND100LU **GSA**
ROND100LA **GVA**	ROND100LU **GVA**
ROND100LA **GEV**	ROND100LU **GEV**
ROND100LA **GDW**	ROND100LU **GDW**

RONDA **D-100XL**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
465 × 436 × 195 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
760 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
764 × 484 mm R10
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **26 mm**





Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629871
Manual drain kit 629870
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
ROND100XLA **GNE**	ROND100XLU **GNE**
ROND100XLA **GON**	ROND100XLU **GON**
ROND100XLA **GAS**	ROND100XLU **GAS**
ROND100XLA **GBT**	ROND100XLU **GBT**
ROND100XLA **GCR**	ROND100XLU **GCR**
ROND100XLA **GSA**	ROND100XLU **GSA**
ROND100XLA **GVA**	ROND100XLU **GVA**
ROND100XLA **GEV**	ROND100XLU **GEV**
ROND100XLA **GDW**	ROND100XLU **GDW**

Tap model **Epos** mixer tap in Chrome on sink model **Ronda D-100XL** in Onyx

SIGNATURE

Tap model **Sina** in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Signature N-100XL** in Croma

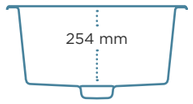
N-100XS N-100S N-100XL

Narrower tap ledge
for greater depth of bowl

Small radii
– modern look

Two installation options
Same base cabinet for topmount
and undermount installation

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots and pans



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations

Metis SA

Kavus SA

SC-540 FA

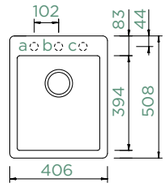
Fonos FA

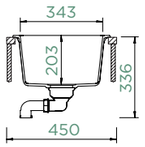
Epos SA

SIGNATURE **N-100XS**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
343 × 394 × 203 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
386 × 488 mm R13
Cut-out size undermount:
350 × 401 mm R12





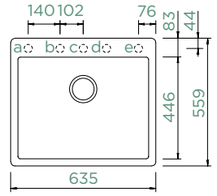
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410057CHR
Manual drain kit 410056CHR
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

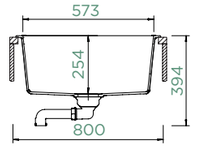
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● SGTN100XSA **GNE**	SGTN100XSU **GNE**
● SGTN100XSA **GCR**	SGTN100XSU **GCR**
○ SGTN100XSA **GDW**	SGTN100XSU **GDW**

SIGNATURE **N-100S**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
573 × 446 × 254 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
615 × 539 mm R13
Cut-out size undermount:
578 × 451 mm R12





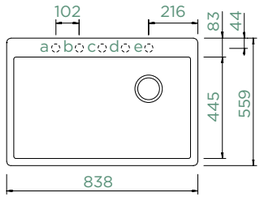
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410057CHR
Manual drain kit 410056CHR
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

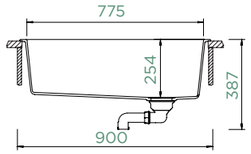
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● SGTN100SA **GNE**	SGTN100SU **GNE**
● SGTN100SA **GCR**	SGTN100SU **GCR**
○ SGTN100SA **GDW**	SGTN100SU **GDW**

SIGNATURE **N-100XL**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
775 × 445 × 254 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
818 × 539 mm R13
Cut-out size undermount:
782 × 451 mm R12





Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410057CHR
Manual drain kit 410056CHR
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
● SGTN100XLA **GNE**	SGTN100XLU **GNE**
● SGTN100XLA **GCR**	SGTN100XLU **GCR**
○ SGTN100XLA **GDW**	SGTN100XLU **GDW**

Sina mixer tap in Solid Stainless Steel on sink model **Signature N-100XL** in Alpina

TYPOS

Tap model **SC-510** in Asphalt on sink model **Typos D-100** in Asphalt

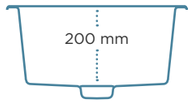
Wide choice of designs

D-100S D-100 D-100L D-150S D-200 N-200

All-round rim
keeps water and dirt contained within the sink area

Recessed overflow area
e.g. for pouring away left-over liquids

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots and pans



Additional accessories p. 207

Tap recommendations

Cosmo SB

Daja SB

Metis SA

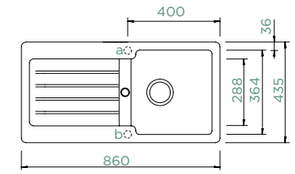
SC-510 SB

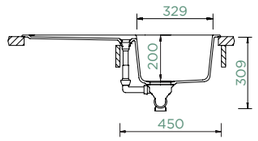
Epos SA

TYPOS **D-100S**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
329 × 364 × 200 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 415 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 421 mm R13
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **26 mm**





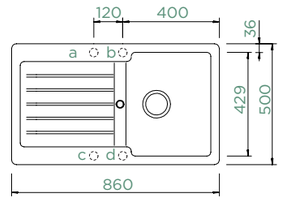
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629899
Manual drain kit 629872
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152

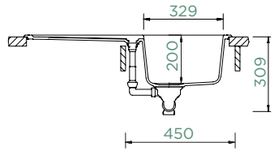
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
TYPD100SA **GNE**	TYPD100SU **GNE**
TYPD100SA **GON**	TYPD100SU **GON**
TYPD100SA **GAS**	TYPD100SU **GAS**
TYPD100SA **GBT**	TYPD100SU **GBT**
TYPD100SA **GCR**	TYPD100SU **GCR**
TYPD100SA **GSA**	TYPD100SU **GSA**
TYPD100SA **GVA**	TYPD100SU **GVA**
TYPD100SA **GEV**	TYPD100SU **GEV**
TYPD100SA **GDW**	TYPD100SU **GDW**

TYPOS **D-100**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
329 × 429 × 200 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 486 mm R10
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **26 mm**





Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629899
Manual drain kit 629872
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

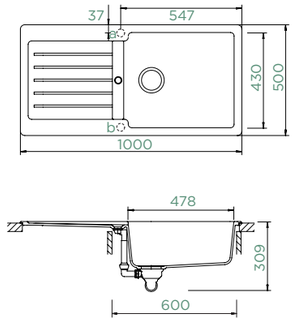
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
TYPD100A **GNE**	TYPD100U **GNE**
TYPD100A **GON**	TYPD100U **GON**
TYPD100A **GAS**	TYPD100U **GAS**
TYPD100A **GBT**	TYPD100U **GBT**
TYPD100A **GCR**	TYPD100U **GCR**
TYPD100A **GSA**	TYPD100U **GSA**
TYPD100A **GVA**	TYPD100U **GVA**
TYPD100A **GEV**	TYPD100U **GEV**
TYPD100A **GDW**	TYPD100U **GDW**

Note: A 60 cm cabinet is needed if you plan to use two adjacent tap holes.

TYPOS **D-100L**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
478 × 430 × 200 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
986 × 486 mm R10
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **25 mm**



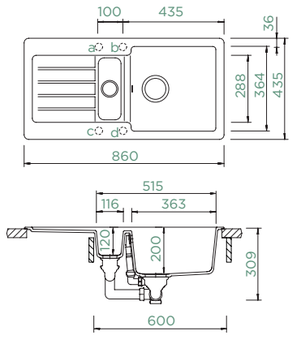
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629899
Manual drain kit 629872
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
TYPD100LA **GNE**	TYPD100LU **GNE**
TYPD100LA **GON**	TYPD100LU **GON**
TYPD100LA **GAS**	TYPD100LU **GAS**
TYPD100LA **GBT**	TYPD100LU **GBT**
TYPD100LA **GCR**	TYPD100LU **GCR**
TYPD100LA **GSA**	TYPD100LU **GSA**
TYPD100LA **GVA**	TYPD100LU **GVA**
TYPD100LA **GEV**	TYPD100LU **GEV**
TYPD100LA **GDW**	TYPD100LU **GDW**

TYPOS **D-150S**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
363 × 364 × 200 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 415 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 421 mm R13
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **21 mm**



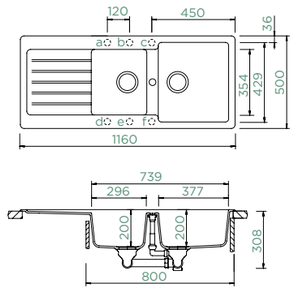
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629881
Manual drain kit 629880
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
TYPD150SA **GNE**	TYPD150SU **GNE**
TYPD150SA **GON**	TYPD150SU **GON**
TYPD150SA **GAS**	TYPD150SU **GAS**
TYPD150SA **GBT**	TYPD150SU **GBT**
TYPD150SA **GCR**	TYPD150SU **GCR**
TYPD150SA **GSA**	TYPD150SU **GSA**
TYPD150SA **GVA**	TYPD150SU **GVA**
TYPD150SA **GEV**	TYPD150SU **GEV**
TYPD150SA **GDW**	TYPD150SU **GDW**

TYPOS **D-200**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
377 × 429 × 200 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
1140 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
1146 × 486 mm R10
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **22 mm**



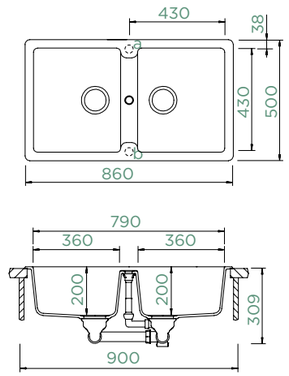
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629879
Manual drain kit 629878
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
TYPD200A **GNE**	TYPD200U **GNE**
TYPD200A **GON**	TYPD200U **GON**
TYPD200A **GAS**	TYPD200U **GAS**
TYPD200A **GBT**	TYPD200U **GBT**
TYPD200A **GCR**	TYPD200U **GCR**
TYPD200A **GSA**	TYPD200U **GSA**
TYPD200A **GVA**	TYPD200U **GVA**
TYPD200A **GEV**	TYPD200U **GEV**
TYPD200A **GDW**	TYPD200U **GDW**

TYPOS **N-200**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
360 × 430 × 200 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
846 × 486 mm R10



Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629879
Manual drain kit 629878
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
TYPN200A **GNE**	TYPN200U **GNE**
TYPN200A **GON**	TYPN200U **GON**
TYPN200A **GBT**	TYPN200U **GBT**
TYPN200A **GCR**	TYPN200U **GCR**
TYPN200A **GSA**	TYPN200U **GSA**
TYPN200A **GVA**	TYPN200U **GVA**
TYPN200A **GDW**	TYPN200U **GDW**

VIOLA

Tap model **Dion** in Chrome on sink model **Viola D-200** in Croma

Wide choice of designs

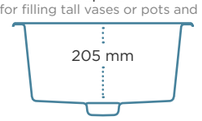
D-100S D-100 D-100L D-150 D-200 N-200S N-200

Clean lines with integrated drainer grooves

All-round rim
keeps water and dirt contained within the sink area

Smooth contours and smooth corners
that are even easier to clean

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots and pans



Additional accessories p. 207

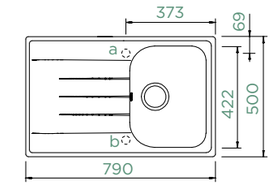
Tap recommendations

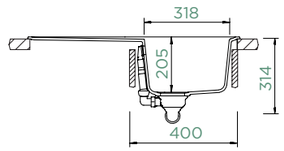
Metis SA **Kavus SA** **SC-540 FA** **Fonos FA** **Epos SA**

VIOLA **D-100S**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **40 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **318 × 422 × 205 mm**
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount: **770 × 480 mm R10**
Cut-out size undermount: **775 × 485 mm R25**
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **21 mm**





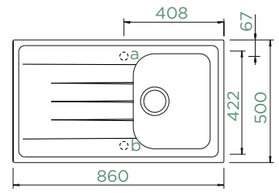
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629871
Manual drain kit 629870
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Wastecap 628152
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

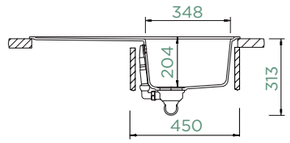
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
VIOD100SA **GNE**	VIOD100SU **GNE**
VIOD100SA **GON**	VIOD100SU **GON**
VIOD100SA **GAS**	VIOD100SU **GAS**
VIOD100SA **GBT**	VIOD100SU **GBT**
VIOD100SA **GCR**	VIOD100SU **GCR**
VIOD100SA **GSA**	VIOD100SU **GSA**
VIOD100SA **GVA**	VIOD100SU **GVA**
VIOD100SA **GEV**	VIOD100SU **GEV**
VIOD100SA **GDW**	VIOD100SU **GDW**

VIOLA **D-100**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl: **348 × 422 × 204 mm**
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount: **840 × 480 mm R10**
Cut-out size undermount: **845 × 481 mm R25**
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **27 mm**





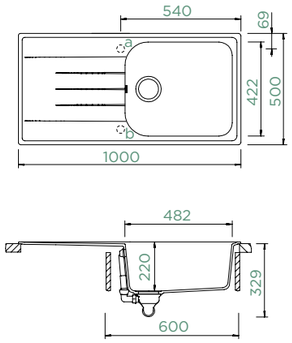
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629871
Manual drain kit 629870
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Wastecap 628152
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
VIOD100A **GNE**	VIOD100U **GNE**
VIOD100A **GON**	VIOD100U **GON**
VIOD100A **GAS**	VIOD100U **GAS**
VIOD100A **GBT**	VIOD100U **GBT**
VIOD100A **GCR**	VIOD100U **GCR**
VIOD100A **GSA**	VIOD100U **GSA**
VIOD100A **GVA**	VIOD100U **GVA**
VIOD100A **GEV**	VIOD100U **GEV**
VIOD100A **GDW**	VIOD100U **GDW**

VIOLA **D-100L**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
482 × 422 × 220 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
985 × 481 mm R25
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **21 mm**



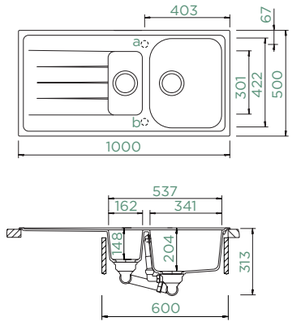
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629871
Manual drain kit 629870
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Wastecap 628152
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
VIOD100LA **GNE**	VIOD100LU **GNE**
VIOD100LA **GON**	VIOD100LU **GON**
VIOD100LA **GAS**	VIOD100LU **GAS**
VIOD100LA **GBT**	VIOD100LU **GBT**
VIOD100LA **GCR**	VIOD100LU **GCR**
VIOD100LA **GSA**	VIOD100LU **GSA**
VIOD100LA **GVA**	VIOD100LU **GVA**
VIOD100LA **GEV**	VIOD100LU **GEV**
VIOD100LA **GDW**	VIOD100LU **GDW**

VIOLA **D-150**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **60 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
341 × 422 × 204 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
980 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
985 × 481 mm R25
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **27 mm**



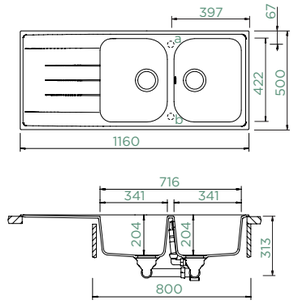
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629875
Manual drain kit 629874
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Wastecap 628152
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
VIOD150A **GNE**	VIOD150U **GNE**
VIOD150A **GON**	VIOD150U **GON**
VIOD150A **GAS**	VIOD150U **GAS**
VIOD150A **GBT**	VIOD150U **GBT**
VIOD150A **GCR**	VIOD150U **GCR**
VIOD150A **GSA**	VIOD150U **GSA**
VIOD150A **GVA**	VIOD150U **GVA**
VIOD150A **GEV**	VIOD150U **GEV**
VIOD150A **GDW**	VIOD150U **GDW**

VIOLA **D-200**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
341 × 422 × 204 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
1140 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
1145 × 481 mm R25
Worktop for built-in dishwasher: **27 mm**



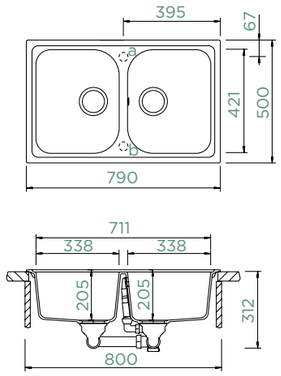
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629875
Manual drain kit 629874
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Wastecap 628152
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
VIOD200A **GNE**	VIOD200U **GNE**
VIOD200A **GON**	VIOD200U **GON**
VIOD200A **GAS**	VIOD200U **GAS**
VIOD200A **GBT**	VIOD200U **GBT**
VIOD200A **GCR**	VIOD200U **GCR**
VIOD200A **GSA**	VIOD200U **GSA**
VIOD200A **GVA**	VIOD200U **GVA**
VIOD200A **GEV**	VIOD200U **GEV**
VIOD200A **GDW**	VIOD200U **GDW**

VIOLA **N-200S**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
338 × 421 × 205 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
770 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
775 × 485 mm R40



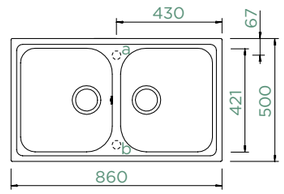
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629875
Manual drain kit 629874
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Wastecap 628152
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

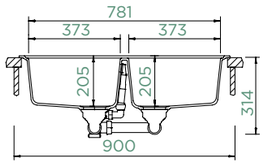
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
VION200SA **GNE**	VION200SU **GNE**
VION200SA **GON**	VION200SU **GON**
VION200SA **GAS**	VION200SU **GAS**
VION200SA **GBT**	VION200SU **GBT**
VION200SA **GCR**	VION200SU **GCR**
VION200SA **GSA**	VION200SU **GSA**
VION200SA **GVA**	VION200SU **GVA**
VION200SA **GEV**	VION200SU **GEV**
VION200SA **GDW**	VION200SU **GDW**

VIOLA **N-200**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
373 × 421 × 205 mm
Installation: **reversible**
Cut-out size topmount:
840 × 480 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
845 × 485 mm R40





Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 629875
Manual drain kit 629874
Chopping board, bamboo 629044
Wastecap 628152
Flexible strainer bowl 629739

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
VION200A **GNE**	VION200U **GNE**
VION200A **GON**	VION200U **GON**
VION200A **GAS**	VION200U **GAS**
VION200A **GBT**	VION200U **GBT**
VION200A **GCR**	VION200U **GCR**
VION200A **GSA**	VION200U **GSA**
VION200A **GVA**	VION200U **GVA**
VION200A **GEV**	VION200U **GEV**
VION200A **GDW**	VION200U **GDW**

SC-550 mixer tap in Nero on sink model **Viola N-200** in Nero

VIRTUS

Tap model **Metis** in Chrome on sink model **Virtus N-100** in Asphalt

Wide choice of designs

N-100XS N-100S N-100 N-100XL N-100XLY

Deep bowl
e.g. for filling tall vases or pots and pans

Additional accessories p. 207

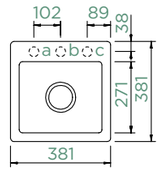
Tap recommendations

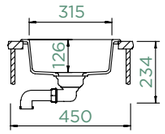
Metis SA **Kavus SA** **SC-540 FA** **Fonos FA** **Epos SA**

VIRTUS **N-100XS**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **45 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
315 × 271 × 126 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
367 × 367 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
324 × 280 mm R17





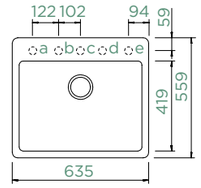
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410057CHR
Manual drain kit 410056CHR
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

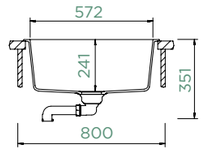
TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
VITN100XSA **GNE**	VITN100XSU **GNE**
VITN100XSA **GON**	VITN100XSU **GON**
VITN100XSA **GAS**	VITN100XSU **GAS**
VITN100XSA **GBT**	VITN100XSU **GBT**
VITN100XSA **GCR**	VITN100XSU **GCR**
VITN100XSA **GSA**	VITN100XSU **GSA**
VITN100XSA **GVA**	VITN100XSU **GVA**
VITN100XSA **GEV**	VITN100XSU **GEV**
VITN100XSA **GDW**	VITN100XSU **GDW**

VIRTUS **N-100S**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
572 × 419 × 241 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
615 × 539 mm R12
Cut-out size undermount:
578 × 426 mm R23





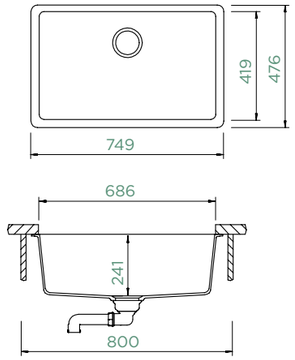
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410057CHR
Manual drain kit 410056CHR
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
VITN100SA **GNE**	VITN100SU **GNE**
VITN100SA **GON**	VITN100SU **GON**
VITN100SA **GAS**	VITN100SU **GAS**
VITN100SA **GBT**	VITN100SU **GBT**
VITN100SA **GCR**	VITN100SU **GCR**
VITN100SA **GSA**	VITN100SU **GSA**
VITN100SA **GVA**	VITN100SU **GVA**
VITN100SA **GEV**	VITN100SU **GEV**
VITN100SA **GDW**	VITN100SU **GDW**

VIRTUS **N-100**

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **80 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
686 × 419 × 241 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size undermount:
692 × 426 mm R22



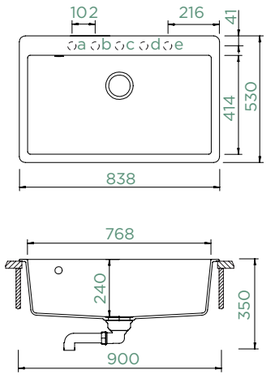
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 410057CHR
Manual drain kit 410056CHR
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE
VITN100U **GNE**
VITN100U **GON**
VITN100U **GAS**
VITN100U **GBT**
VITN100U **GCR**
VITN100U **GSA**
VITN100U **GVA**
VITN100U **GEV**
VITN100U **GDW**

VIRTUS **N-100XL**

TOPMOUNT/UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
768 × 414 × 240 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size topmount:
818 × 510 mm R10
Cut-out size undermount:
782 × 428 mm R15



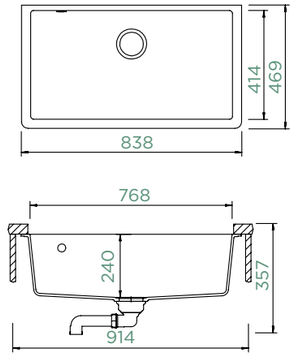
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Manual drain kit 411060CHR
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

TOPMOUNT	UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE	
VITN100XLA **GNE**	VITN100XLU **GNE**
VITN100XLA **GON**	VITN100XLU **GON**
VITN100XLA **GAS**	VITN100XLU **GAS**
VITN100XLA **GBT**	VITN100XLU **GBT**
VITN100XLA **GCR**	VITN100XLU **GCR**
VITN100XLA **GSA**	VITN100XLU **GSA**
VITN100XLA **GVA**	VITN100XLU **GVA**
VITN100XLA **GEV**	VITN100XLU **GEV**
VITN100XLA **GDW**	VITN100XLU **GDW**

VIRTUS **N-100XLY**

UNDERMOUNT

Cabinet size: **90 cm**
Inner dimension of the bowl:
768 × 414 × 240 mm
Installation: **fixed**
Cut-out size undermount:
782 × 428 mm R15



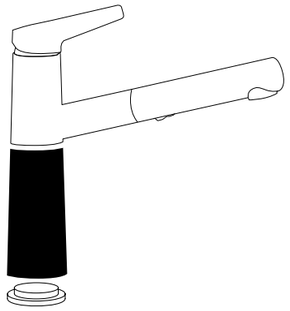
Accessories:
Automatic drain kit 411061CHR
Manual drain kit 411060CHR
Flexible strainer bowl 629739
Corner bowl 629733
Samo L CHR 629174CHR
Samo L EDM 629174EDM
Samo L WGO 629174WGO
Samo L COB 629174COB
Samo L GUB 629174GUB
Samo L PUR 629174S
Wastecap 628152

UNDERMOUNT
CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE
VITN100XLYU **GNE**
VITN100XLYU **GON**
VITN100XLYU **GAS**
VITN100XLYU **GBT**
VITN100XLYU **GCR**
VITN100XLYU **GSA**
VITN100XLYU **GVA**
VITN100XLYU **GEV**
VITN100XLYU **GDW**

SCHOCK
Mixer Taps

Coloured
Mixer Taps

SLEEVE TECHNOLOGY



SC-510

SC-520

SC-530

SC-540

SC-550

COLOUR COATED

The perfect match for our black sinks and visible parts

ALTOS

ALTOS S

ARES

COSMO

DAJA

DION

EPOS

FONOS

GOTA

KAVUS

KETO

LAIOS

PLUTOS

TALIA

TALINOS

VITUS

SPECIAL FEATURES

PVD-COATED

DION
p. 178
CD · CHR · WGO · COB · GUB

RESI
p. 193
EDM · WGO

KAVUS
p. 186
CT · PUR · EDM · WGO · COB · GUB

UPDATE

TALIA
p. 201
S · EDM · WGO · COB · GUB

KETO
p. 187
PUR · EDM · WGO · COB · GUB

UPDATE

TALINOS
p. 201
S · EDM · WGO · COB · GUB

UPDATE

LAIOS
p. 188
PUR · EDM · WGO · COB · GUB

PVD coating (WGO, COB, GUB) refines surfaces with ultra-hard, wear- and corrosion-resistant layers for maximum quality and durability.

FILTRATION WATER

ARES
p. 173
PUR · EDM

VITUS
p. 203
PUR · EDM

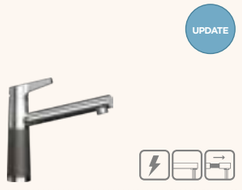
SLEEVE TECHNOLOGY

UPDATE

SC-510
p. 194
CT · CD

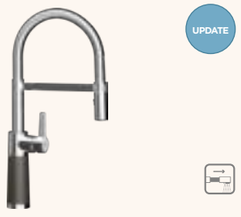
UPDATE

SC-540
p. 198
CT · CD



UPDATE

SC-510 ND
p. 195
CT · CD

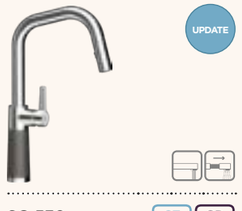


UPDATE

SC-550
p. 199
CT · CD

UPDATE

SC-520
p. 196
CT · CD



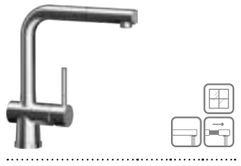
UPDATE

SC-530
p. 197
CT · CD

UNDER WINDOW

ALTOS W
p. 172
EDM

EPOS W
p. 182
PUR · CHR



LAIOS W
p. 189
EDM

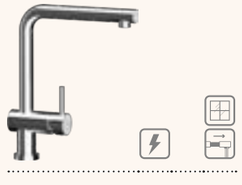
LOW PRESSURE

ALTOS LP
p. 170
PUR · EDM

UPDATE

SC-510 LP
p. 195
CT · CD

EPOS LP
p. 180-181
PUR · CHR



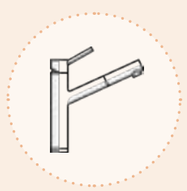
EPOS LP W
p. 182
PUR · CHR

CHR Chrome · EDO Stainless steel look · EDM Solid stainless steel · WGO White Gold · COP Copper brushed · GUM Gunmetal brushed · S/W Black or white · S Black · PUR Puro · CT Cristalite® · CD Cristadur®

Filtraton Water · Fixed spout · Pull-out · Pull-out spray head · Low-pressure tap · Under-window tap

CHROME AND COLOUR

CHROME AND COLOUR



COSMO CT CHR
p. 176

UPDATE

SC-510 CT CD
p. 194

GOTA S/W CHR
p. 185

FONOS CT CHR
p. 184

UPDATE

EPOS CT CD EDO CHR
p. 180-181

UPDATE

SC-550 CT CD
p. 199

DAJA CT CHR
p. 177

UPDATE

SC-510 ND CT CD
p. 195

PLUTOS CT CD CHR
p. 191

UPDATE

SC-530 CT CD
p. 197

EPOS W
p. 182 PUR CHR

DION CD CHR WGO COB GUB
p. 178

UPDATE

SC-520 CT CD
p. 196

UPDATE

SC-540 CT CD
p. 198

METIS
p. 190 EDO CHR

CHR Chrome
EDO Stainless steel look
EDM Solid stainless steel
WGO White Gold
COP Copper brushed
GUM Gunmetal brushed
S/W Black or white
S Black
PUR Puro
CT Cristalite®
CD Cristadur®

Filtraton Water
Fixed spout
Pull-out
Pull-out spray head
Low-pressure tap
Under-window tap

STAINLESS STEEL

STAINLESS STEEL

ALTOS
p. 170
PUR EDM

ARES
p. 173
PUR EDM

UPDATE

TALIA
p. 201
S EDM WGO COB GUB

KETO
p. 187
PUR EDM WGO COB GUB

RESI
p. 193
EDM WGO

SINA
p. 199
EDM

ALTOS S
p. 171
PUR EDM

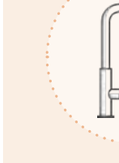
CONOS
p. 174
EDM

UPDATE

LAIOS
S. 102
PUR EDM WGO COB GUB

ALTOS W
p. 172
EDM

CONOS PRO
p. 175
EDM



LAIOS W
p. 189
EDM

EVINAS
p. 183
EDM

KAVUS
p. 186
PUR CT EDM WGO COB GUB

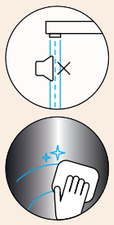
UPDATE

TALINOS
p. 201
S EDM WGO COB GUB

VITUS
p. 129
PUR EDM

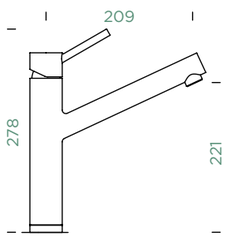
CHR Chrome
EDO Stainless steel look
EDM Solid stainless steel
WGO White Gold
COP Copper brushed
GUM Gunmetal brushed
S/W Black or white
S Black
PUR Puro
CT Cristalite®
CD Cristadur®

Filtraton Water
Fixed spout
Pull-out
Pull-out spray head
Low-pressure tap
Under-window tap



ALTOS

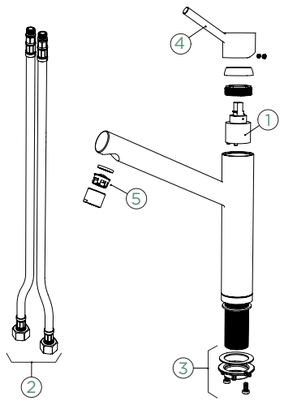
FIXED SPOUT



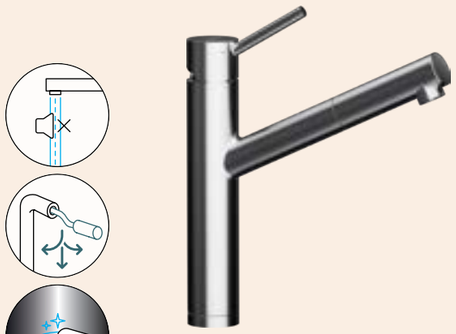
	FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
METALLIC		
	529000 **EDM**	529120 **EDM**
CD CLASSIC LINE		
	529000 **PUR**	529120 **PUR**
METALLIC LOW PRESSURE		
	529003 **EDM**	529123 **EDM**

Connecting hose: **800 mm**
Swifel range: **360 °**
Lever position: **at the top**
Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator, Colour galvanic (PUR)**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

1 628740/1
2 628740/3
3 628740/2
4 628740XXX
5 628740/5

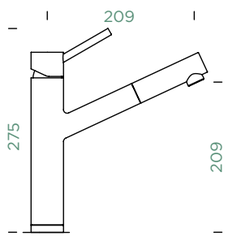


Note: The explosion drawing shows high pressure tap (529000...) including the spare parts. For the low pressure tap (529003...) other spare parts and optional accessories are necessary.



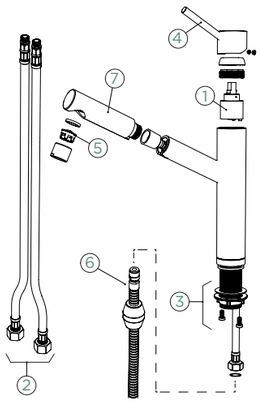
ALTOS

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **800 mm**
Swifel range: **120 °**
Lever position: **at the top**
Usable shower hose length: **550 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Ultra-quiet aerator, Colour galvanic (PUR)**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

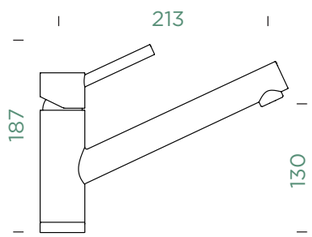
1 628740/1
2 628740/3
3 628740/2
4 628740XXX
5 628740/5
6 628740/4
7 628741XXX



Note: The explosion drawing shows high pressure tap (529120...) including the spare parts. For the low pressure tap (529123...) other spare parts and optional accessories are necessary.

ALTOS S

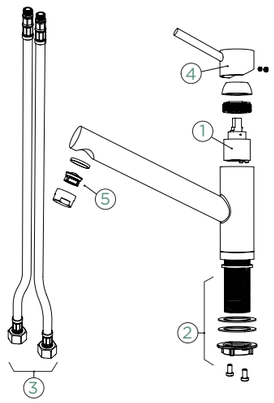
FIXED SPOUT

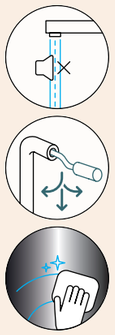


	FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
METALLIC		
	530000 **EDM**	530120 **EDM**
CD CLASSIC LINE		
	530000 **PUR**	530120 **PUR**

Connecting hose: **800 mm**
Swifel range: **360 °**
Lever position: **at the top**
Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator, Colour galvanic (PUR)**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

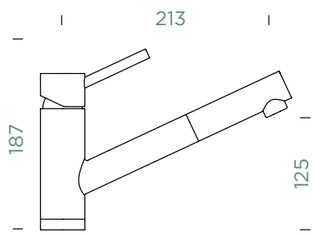
1 628740/1
2 628740/2
3 628740/3
4 628740XXX
5 628740/5





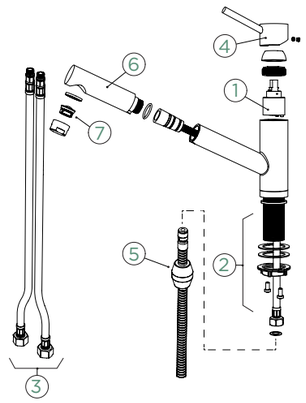
ALTOS S

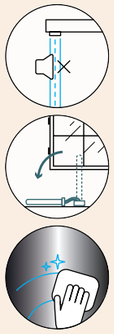
PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **800 mm**
Swifel range: **120 °**
Lever position: **at the top**
Usable shower hose length: **750 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Ultra-quiet aerator, Colour galvanic (PUR)**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

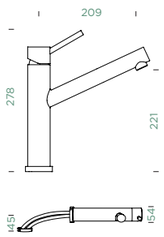
1 628740/1
2 628740/2
3 628740/3
4 628740XXX
5 628740/4
6 628741XXX
7 628740/5





ALTOS W

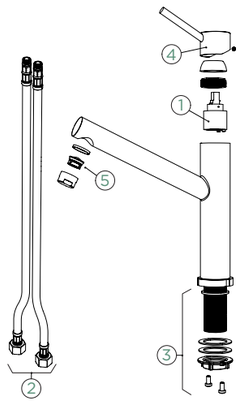
FIXED SPOUT



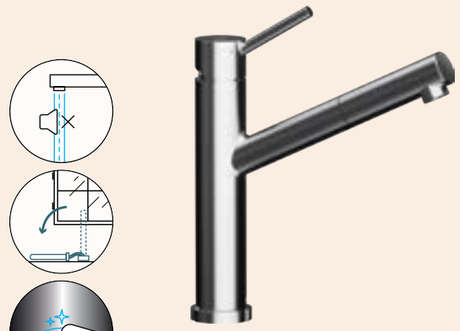
FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
METALLIC	
529005 **EDM**	529125 **EDM**

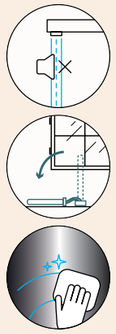
Connecting hose: **800 mm**
Swivel range: **120 °**
Lever position: **at the top**
Features: **Window mixer tap, Ultra-quiet aerator**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

1 628740/1
2 628740/3
3 628740/2
4 628740EDM
5 628740/5



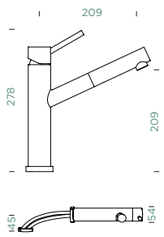
Note: The Altos W can be folded down with the help of a bayonet catch. Depending on the lever position, the height of the mixer tap in the lying position varies between 45 mm and 54 mm.





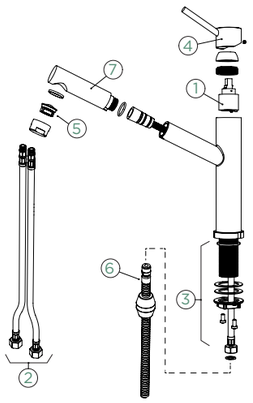
ALTOS W

PULL-OUT



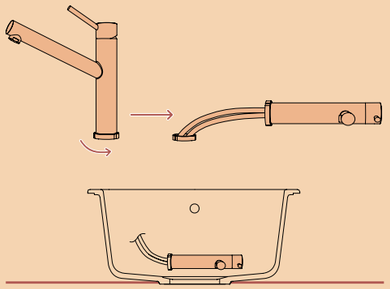
Connecting hose: **800 mm**
Swivel range: **120 °**
Lever position: **at the top**
Usable shower hose length: **700 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Window mixer tap, Ultra-quiet aerator**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

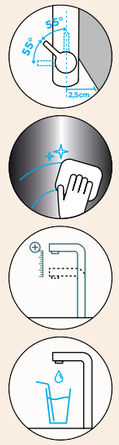
1 628740/1
2 628740/3
3 628740/2
4 628740EDM
5 628740/5
6 628786/4
7 628741EDM



Note: The Altos W can be folded down with the help of a bayonet catch. Depending on the lever position, the height of the mixer tap in the lying position varies between 45 mm and 54 mm.

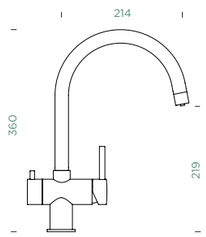
Under window
Mixer Tap
Altos W





ARES -
FILTRATION WATER

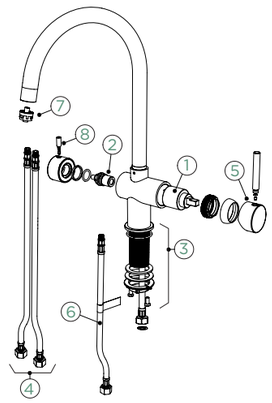
FIXED SPOUT



FIXED SPOUT
METALLIC
561000 **EDM**
CD CLASSIC LINE
561027 **PUR**

Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swivel range: **360 °**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Drinking water function, Colour galvanic (PUR)**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

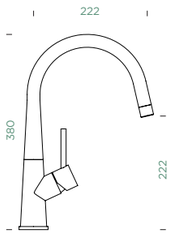
1 628748/1
2 628748/7
3 628748/3
4 628748/2
5 628748/4XXX
6 628748/6
7 628748/5
8 628748/40XXX



Not included in the SCHOCK scope of supply: Filter incl. adapter and cold water hose to connect the filter.

CONOS

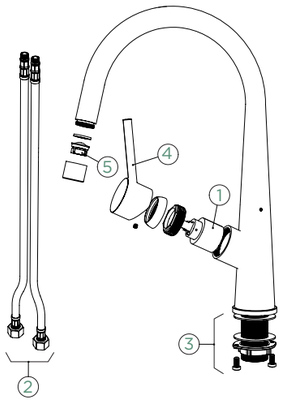
FIXED SPOUT

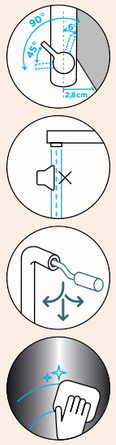


FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
METALLIC	
528000 **EDM**	528120 **EDM**

Connecting hose: **800 mm**
Swifel range: **360 °**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

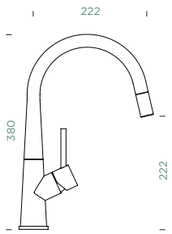
1 628741/1
2 628740/3
3 628740/2
4 628793EDM
5 628740/5





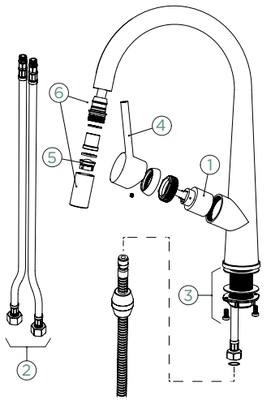
CONOS

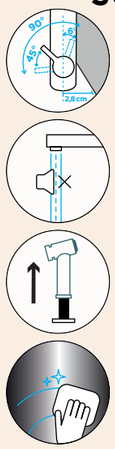
PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **800 mm**
Swifel range: **130 °**
Lever position: **on the right**
Usable shower hose length: **550 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Ultra-quiet aerator**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

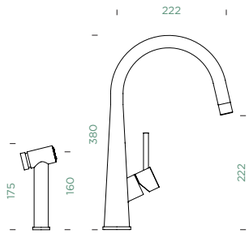
1 628741/1
2 628740/3
3 628740/2
4 628793EDM
5 628740/5
6 628742EDM





CONOS PRO

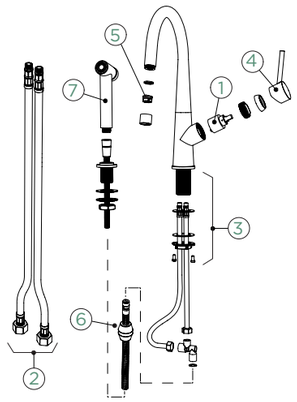
FIXED SPOUT

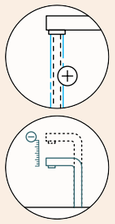


FIXED SPOUT
METALLIC
528006 **EDM**

Connecting hose: **800 mm**
Swifel range: **360 °**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Ultra-quiet aerator, Jet-spray function**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

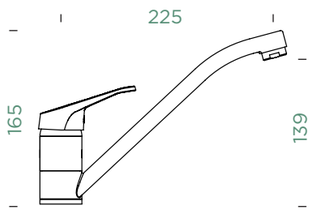
1 628741/1
2 628740/3
3 628740/2
4 628793EDM
5 628740/5
6 628740/4
7 628783/1EDM





COSMO

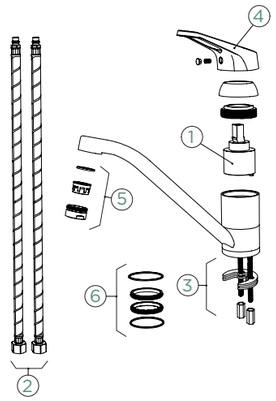
FIXED SPOUT

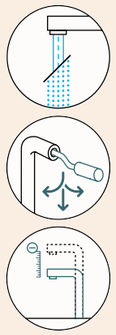


FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
METALLIC	
525001 **CHR**	525122 **CHR**
CT BASIC LINE	
525001 **GNE**	525122 **GNE**
525001 **GON**	525122 **GON**
525001 **GAS**	525122 **GAS**
525001 **GCR**	525122 **GCR**
525001 **GSA**	525122 **GSA**
525001 **GVA**	525122 **GVA**
525001 **GDW**	525122 **GDW**

Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swifel range: **360 °**
Lever position: **at the top**
Features: **Colour lacquered**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

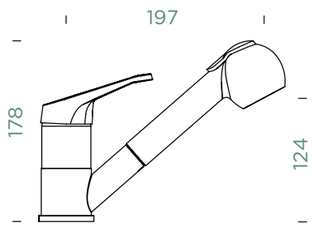
1 628734/1
2 628804/2
3 628734/2
4 628734XXX
5 628734/5
6 628734/8





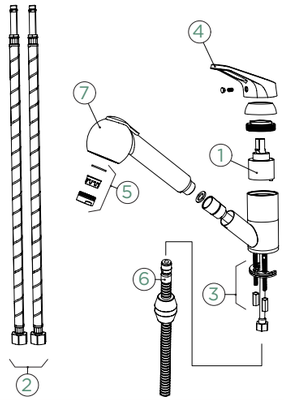
COSMO

PULL-OUT



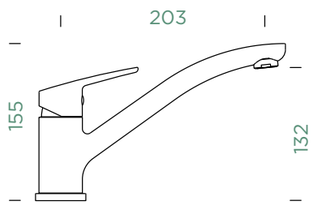
Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swifel range: **90 °**
Lever position: **at the top**
Usable shower hose length: **600 mm**
Features: **Jet-spray function, Colour lacquered**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

1 628734/1
2 628735/3
3 628735/2
4 628734XXX
5 628734/5
6 628735/4
7 628735/7XXX



DAJA

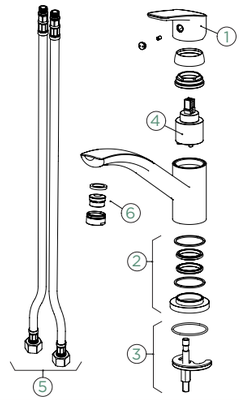
FIXED SPOUT

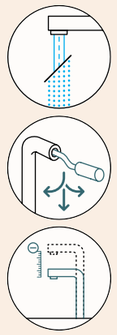


FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
METALLIC	
522000 **CHR**	522120 **CHR**
CT BASIC LINE	
522000 **GNE**	522120 **GNE**
522000 **GON**	522120 **GON**
522000 **GAS**	522120 **GAS**
522000 **GCR**	522120 **GCR**

Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swifel range: **360 °**
Lever position: **at the top**
Features: **Colour powder-coated**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883), Laminar aerator grey (628740/5)**

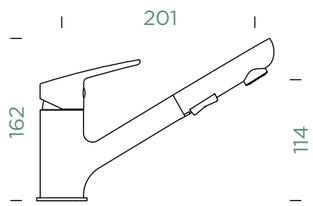
1 628790/XXX
2 628790/7
3 628790/2
4 628790/1
5 628790/3
6 628790/5





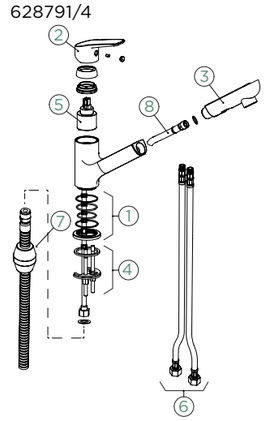
DAJA

PULL-OUT

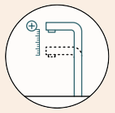


Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swifel range: **120 °**
Lever position: **at the top**
Usable shower hose length: **700 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Colour powder-coated**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

1 628791/7
2 628790/XXX
3 628791/CHR
4 628791/2
5 628790/1
6 628791/3
7 628791/6
8 628791/4

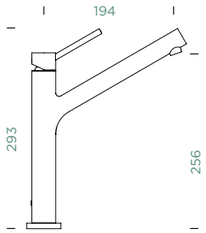


Note: The aerator key is included in the scope of supply.



DION

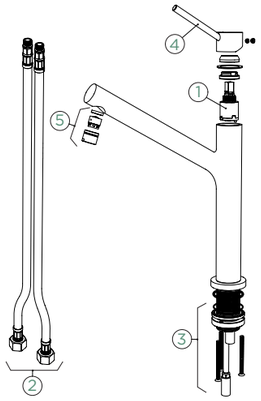
FIXED SPOUT

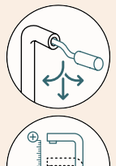


Connecting hose: **500 mm**
Swifel range: **120 °**
Lever position: **at the top**
Features: **Colours PVD, powder-coated**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

	FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
METALLIC		
	510000 **CHR**	510120 **CHR**
	510000 **WGO**	
	510000 **COB**	
	510000 **GUB**	
CD CLASSIC LINE		
	510000 **PUR**	510120 **PUR**
	510000 **MAG**	510120 **MAG**

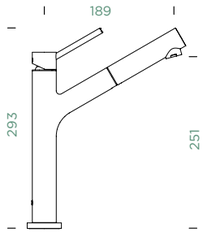
1 628744/1
2 628743/2
3 628743/3
4 628774XXX
5 628743/4XXX





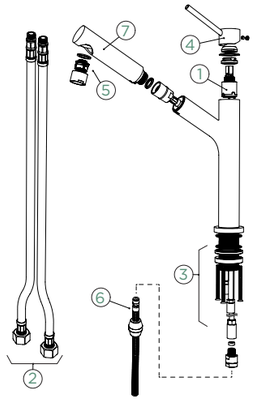
DION

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **500 mm**
Swifel range: **120 °**
Lever position: **at the top**
Usable shower hose length: **600 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Colour powder-coated**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883), Laminar aerator grey (628740/5)**

1 628744/1
2 628743/2
3 628743/3
4 628774CHR
5 628774/4
6 628774/6
7 628774/5

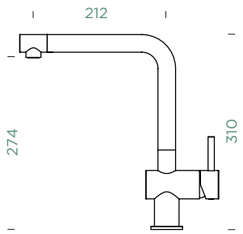


The taps in the colours WGO, COB and GUB will be delivered completely colored. For the colours PUR and MAG the socket, the handle and the aerator housing will be delivered in chrome colour.

For the colours PUR and MAG the socket, the handle and the shower head will be delivered in chrome colour.

EPOS

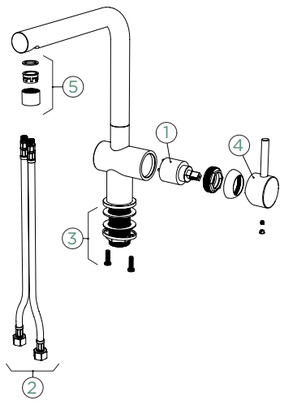
FIXED SPOUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swifel range: **360 °**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Colour lacquered**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883), Laminar aerator grey (628740/5)**

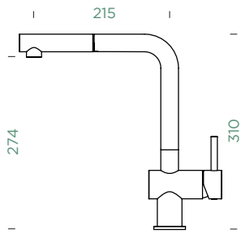
FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
CT BASIC LINE	
540000 **GNE**	540120 **GNE**
540000 **GON**	540120 **GON**
540000 **GAS**	540120 **GAS**
540000 **GCR**	540120 **GCR**
540000 **GVA**	540120 **GVA**
540000 **GDW**	540120 **GDW**

1 628737/1
2 628804/2
3 628736/2
4 628736XXX
5 628741/5XXX



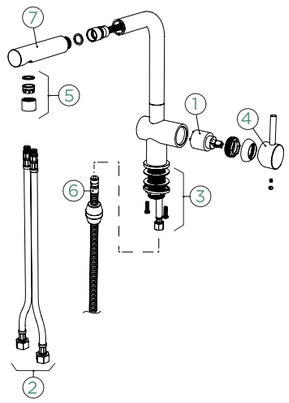
EPOS

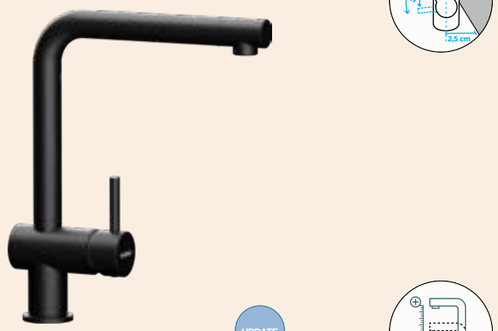
PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swifel range: **180 °**
Lever position: **on the right**
Usable shower hose length: **350 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Colour lacquered**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883), Laminar aerator grey (628740/5)**

1 628737/1
2 628759/3
3 628736/2
4 628736XXX
5 628741/5XXX
6 628736/6
7 628739XXX

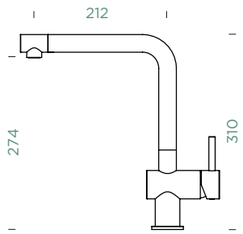




UPDATE

EPOS

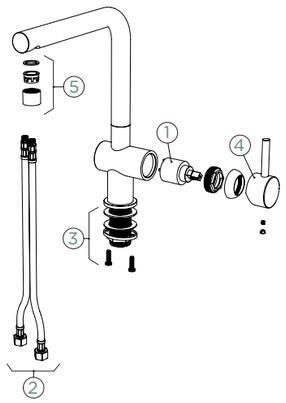
FIXED SPOUT



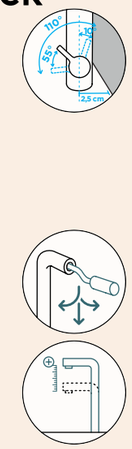
Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swifel range: **360 °**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Colour lacquered, Puro galvanic**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883), Laminar aerator grey (628740/5)**

FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
METALLIC	
540000 **CHR**	540120 **CHR**
⚡ 540003 **CHR**	540123 **CHR**
540000 **EDO**	540120 **EDO**
⚡ 540002 **PUR**	540123 **PUR**
CD CLASSIC LINE	
540027 **PUR**	540127 **PUR**
540027 **MAG**	540127 **MAG**
540027 **STO**	540127 **STO**
540027 **BRO**	540127 **BRO**
540027 **SIL**	540127 **SIL**
540027 **MGL**	540127 **MGL**
540027 **POL**	540127 **POL**

1 628737/1
2 628804/2
3 628736/2
4 628736XXX
5 628741/5XXX



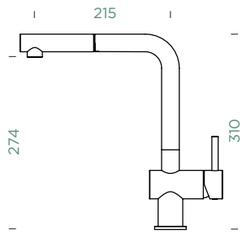
Note: The explosion drawing shows high pressure tap (540000.../540027...) including the spare parts. For the low pressure tap (540003...) other spare parts and optional accessories are necessary.



UPDATE

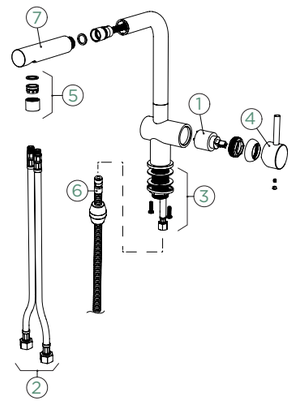
EPOS

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swifel range: **180 °**
Lever position: **on the right**
Usable shower hose length: **350 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Colour lacquered, Puro galvanic**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883), Laminar aerator grey (628740/5)**

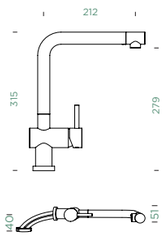
1 628737/1
2 628759/3
3 628736/2
4 628736XXX
5 628741/5XXX
6 628736/6
7 628739XXX



Note: The explosion drawing shows high pressure tap (540120.../540127...) including the spare parts. For the low pressure tap (540123...) other spare parts and optional accessories are necessary.

EPOS W

FIXED SPOUT

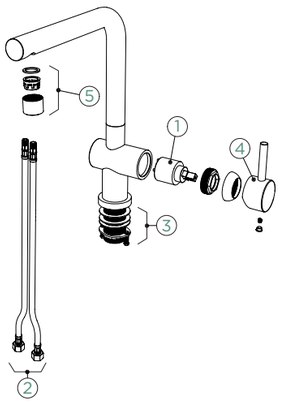


Connecting hose: **750 mm**
Swifel range: **360 °**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Window mixer tap, Colour galvanic (PUR)**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883), Laminar aerator grey (628740/5)**

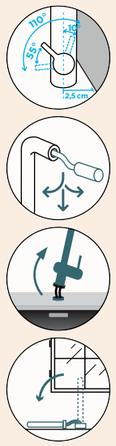
	FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
METALLIC		
	540005 **CHR**	540125 **CHR**
CD CLASSIC LINE		
	540005 **PUR**	540125 **PUR**
METALLIC LOW PRESSURE		
	540008 **CHR**	540128 **CHR**
CD CLASSIC LINE LOW PRESSURE		
	540008 **PUR**	540128 **PUR**

Optional acessories Low pressure:
Coarse particle filter SF-100 (629883/1)

1 628809/2
2 628809/3
3 628736XXX
4 628737/1
5 628809/5XXX

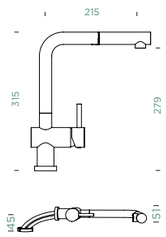


Note: The explosion drawing shows high pressure tap (540000.../540027...) including the spare parts. For the low pressure tap (5400003...) other spare parts are necessary.



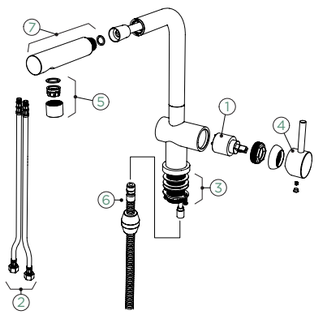
EPOS W

PULL-OUT

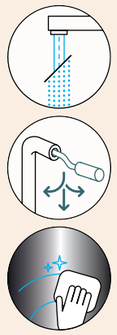


Connecting hose: **750 mm**
Swifel range: **180 °**
Lever position: **on the right**
Usable shower hose length: **500 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Window mixer tap, Colour galvanic (PUR)**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883), Laminar aerator grey (628740/5)**

1 628809/8
2 628809/3
3 628736/6
4 628736XXX
5 628737/1
6 628809/5XXX
7 628739XXX

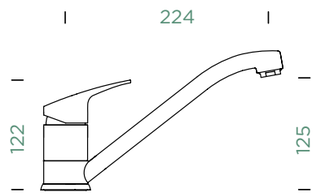


Note: The explosion drawing shows high pressure tap (540120.../540127...) including the spare parts. For the low pressure tap (5400123...) other spare parts are necessary.



EVINAS

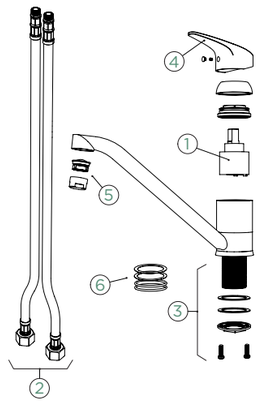
FIXED SPOUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swifel range: **360 °**
Lever position: **at the top**
Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

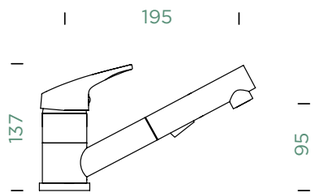
	FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
METALLIC		
	577000 **EDM**	577120 **EDM**

1 628794/1
2 628748/2
3 628778/2
4 628794EDM
5 628740/5
6 628794/8



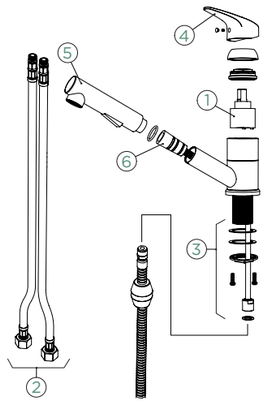
EVINAS

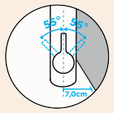
PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swifel range: **120 °**
Lever position: **at the top**
Usable shower hose length: **600 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

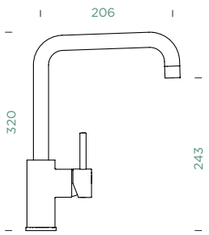
1 628794/1
2 628748/2
3 628795/3
4 628795/EDM
5 628795/7
6 628795/6





FONOS

FIXED SPOUT

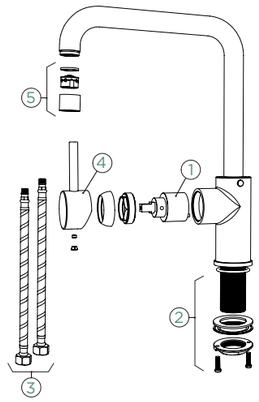


Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swifel range: **360 °**
Lever position: **reversible**
Features: **Temperature limiter, Colour lacquered**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883), Laminar aerator grey (628740/5)**

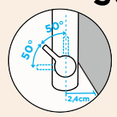
METALLIC
538000 **CHR**

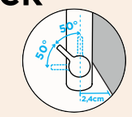
CT BASIC LINE
538000 **GNE**
538000 **GON**
538000 **GAS**
538000 **GCR**
538000 **GSA**
538000 **GDW**

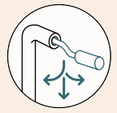
1 628736/1
2 628736/2
3 628734/3
4 628736XXX
5 628737/5



SCHOCK

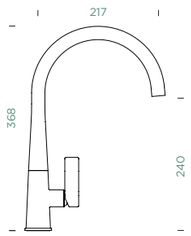






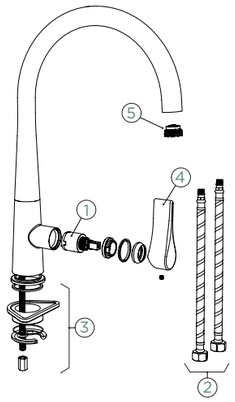
GOTA

FIXED SPOUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swifel range: **360 °**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Colour lacquered**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

1 628745/1
2 628745/2
3 628745/3
4 628745/X
5 628745/5

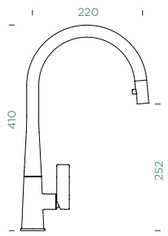


Note: The aerator is equipped with a coin slot and can be easily changed with a coin.

	FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
METALLIC		
	521000 **CHR**	521120 **CHR**
	521000 **S**	521120 **S**
	521000 **W**	521120 **W**

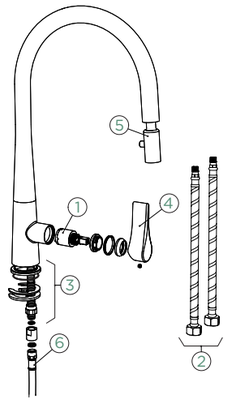
GOTA

PULL-OUT

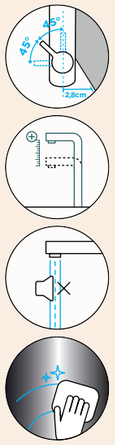


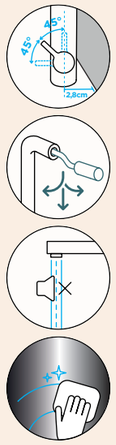
Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swifel range: **360 °**
Lever position: **on the right**
Usable shower hose length: **450 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Colour lacquered**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

1 628745/1
2 628746/2
3 628746/3
4 628745/X
5 628746/7
6 628746/6



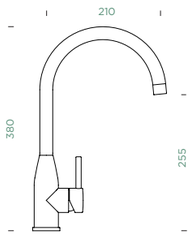
Note: The aerator is equipped with a coin slot and can be easily changed with a coin.





KAVUS

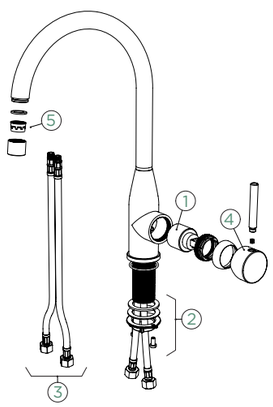
FIXED SPOUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swifel range: **360°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator, Colour lacquered, Puro galvanic**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

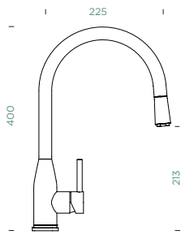
	FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
METALLIC		
	559000 **EDM**	559120 **EDM**
	559000 **WGO**	559120 **WGO**
	559000 **COB**	559120 **COB**
	559000 **GUB**	559120 **GUB**
CD CLASSIC LINE		
	559027 **PUR**	559127 **PUR**
CT BASIC LINE		
	559000 **GNE**	559120 **GNE**

1 628778/1
2 628778/2
3 628748/2
4 628748/XXX
5 628740/5



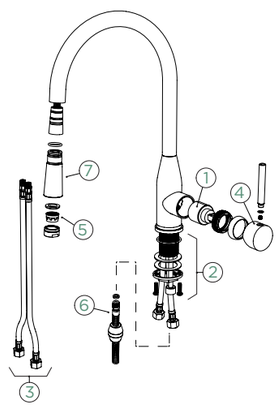
KAVUS

PULL-OUT



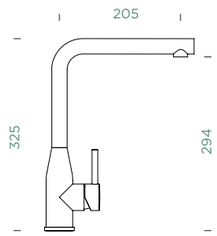
Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swifel range: **360°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Usable shower hose length: **350 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Ultra-quiet aerator, Colour lacquered, Puro galvanic**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

1 628778/1
2 628780/2
3 628749/2
4 628789/XXX
5 628740/5
6 628789/8
7 628789/1XXX



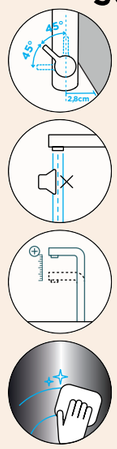
KETO

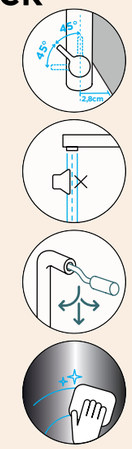
FIXED SPOUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swifel range: **360°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator, Colours PVD, galvanic (PUR)**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

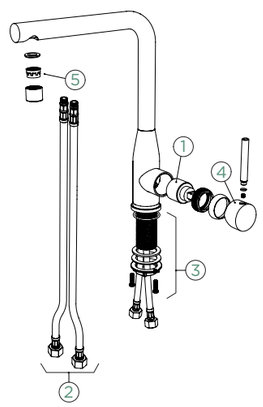
SCHOCK





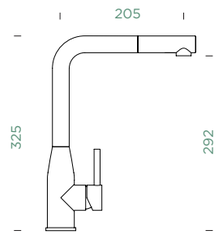
	FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
METALLIC		
	518000 **EDM**	518120 **EDM**
	518000 **WGO**	518120 **WGO**
	518000 **COB**	518120 **COB**
	518000 **GUB**	518120 **GUB**
CD CLASSIC LINE		
	518027 **PUR**	518127 **PUR**

1 628778/1
2 628748/2
3 628778/2
4 628748/XXX
5 628740/5



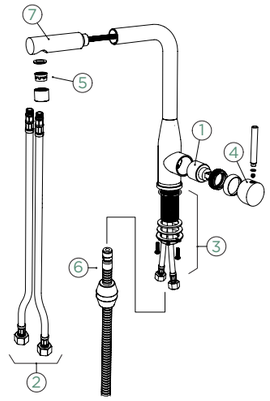
KETO

PULL-OUT

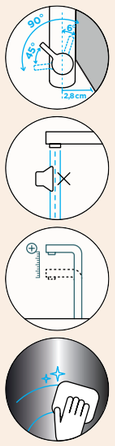


Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swifel range: **180°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Usable shower hose length: **350 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Ultra-quiet aerator, Colours PVD, galvanic (PUR)**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

1 628778/1
2 628749/2
3 628780/2
4 628789/XXX
5 628740/5
6 628789/8
7 628778/7XXX



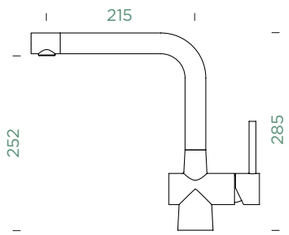
SCHOCK



UPDATE

LAIOS

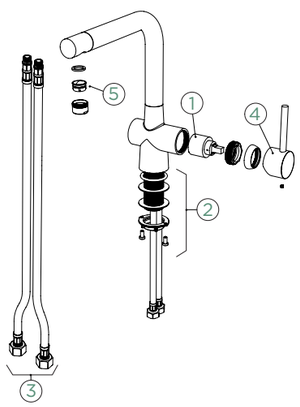
FIXED SPOUT

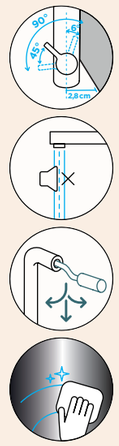


Connecting hose: **800 mm**
Swifel range: **360°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator, Colours galvanic (PUR), PVD**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
METALLIC	
517000 **EDM**	517120 **EDM**
517000 **WGO**	517120 **WGO**
517000 **COB**	517120 **COB**
517000 **GUB**	517120 **GUB**
CD CLASSIC LINE	
517000 **PUR**	517120 **PUR**

1 628741/1
2 628740/2
3 628740/3
4 628781XXX
5 628740/5

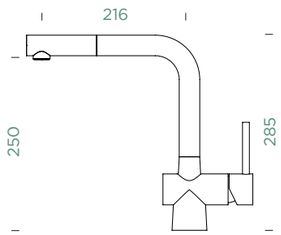




UPDATE

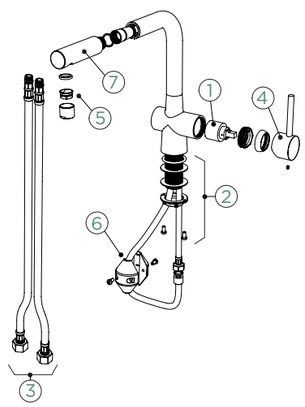
LAIOS

PULL-OUT



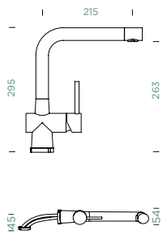
Connecting hose: **800 mm**
Swifel range: **360°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Usable shower hose length: **700 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Ultra-quiet aerator, Colours galvanic (PUR), PVD**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

1 628741/1
2 628740/2
3 628740/3
4 628781XXX
5 628740/5
6 628740/4
7 628741XXX



LAIOS W

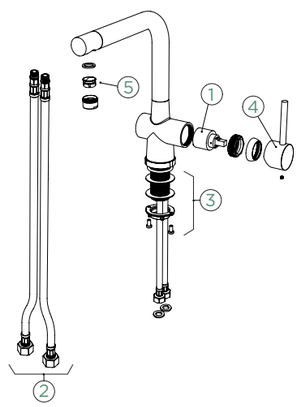
FIXED SPOUT

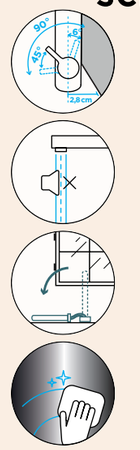


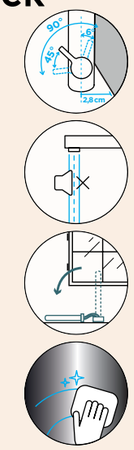
Connecting hose: **800 mm**
Swifel range: **360°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Window mixer tap, Ultra-quiet aerator**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
METALLIC	
517005 **EDM**	517125 **EDM**

1 628741/1
2 628740/3
3 628781/3
4 628781EDM
5 628740/5

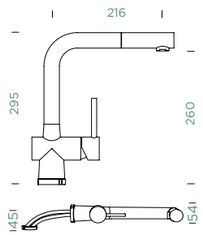






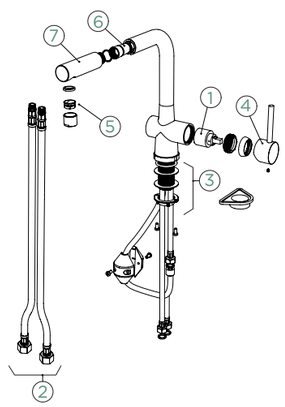
LAIOS W

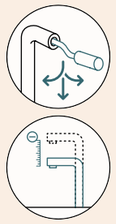
PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **800 mm**
Swifel range: **360°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Usable shower hose length: **750 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Window mixer tap, Ultra-quiet aerator**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

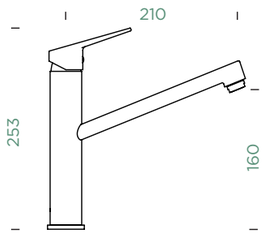
1 628741/1
2 628740/3
3 628781/3
4 628781EDM
5 628740/5
6 628740/4
7 628741EDM





METIS

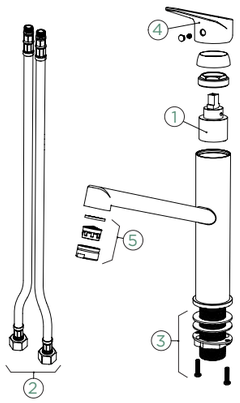
FIXED SPOUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swifel range: **360 °**
Lever position: **at the top**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

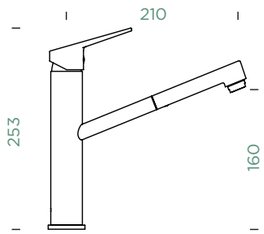
FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
METALLIC	
526000 **CHR**	526120 **CHR**
526000 **EDO**	526120 **EDO**

1 628804/1
2 628804/2
3 628736/2
4 628804/XXX
5 628734/5XXX



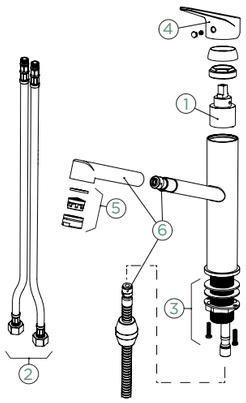
METIS

PULL-OUT



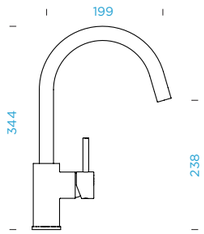
Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swifel range: **120 °**
Lever position: **at the top**
Usable shower hose length: **400 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

1 628804/1
2 628759/3
3 628736/2
4 628804/XXX
5 628734/5XXX
6 628804/7XXX



PLUTOS

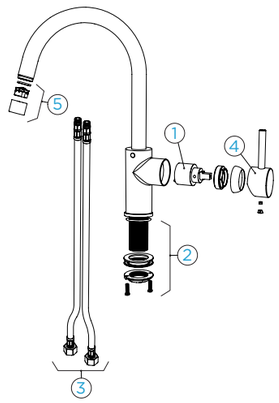
FIXED SPOUT

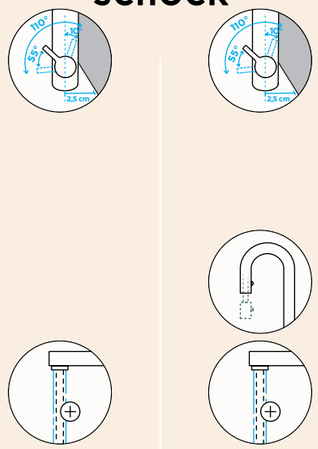


Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swifel range: **360 °**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Temperature limiter, Colour lacquered**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883), Laminar aerator grey (628740/5)**

FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
METALLIC	
589000 **CHR**	589121 **CHR**
CD CLASSIC LINE	
589000 **PUR**	589121 **PUR**
589000 **MAG**	589121 **MAG**
CT BASIC LINE	
589000 **GNE**	589121 **GNE**
589000 **GON**	589121 **GON**
589000 **GAS**	
589000 **GCR**	
589000 **GSA**	
589000 **GVA**	
589000 **GDW**	

1 628737/1
2 628736/2
3 628734/3
4 628736XXX
5 628737/5

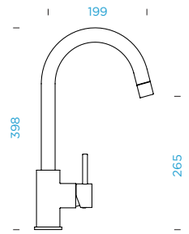




SCHOCK

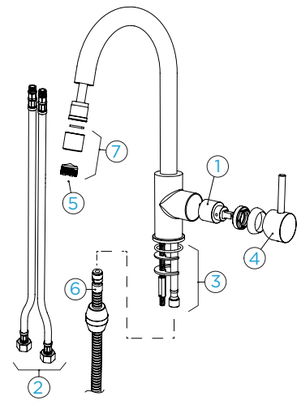
PLUTOS

PULL-OUT



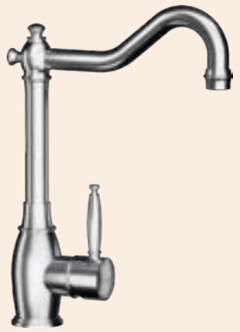
Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swifel range: **180 °**
Lever position: **on the right**
Usable shower hose length: **400 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Temperature limiter, Colour lacquered**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

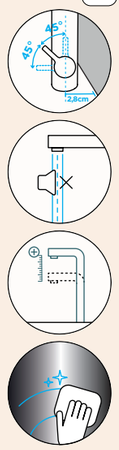
1 628759/1
2 628738/3
3 628759/2
4 628736XXX
5 628759/5
6 628759/4
7 628759/7



Note: The aerator key is included in the scope of supply.

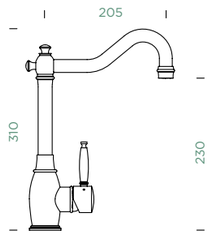
SCHOCK





RESI

FIXED SPOUT



FIXED SPOUT

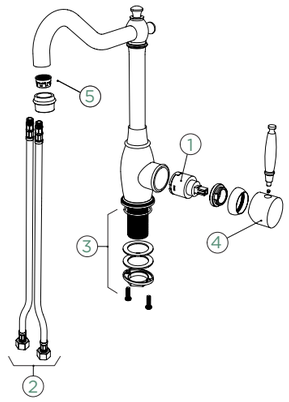
METALLIC

513000 **EDM**

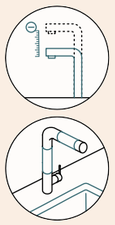
513000 **WGO**

Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swifel range: **360 °**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Ultra-quiet aerator, Colour PVD**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

1 628778/1
2 628748/2
3 628778/2
4 628796XXX
5 628740/5

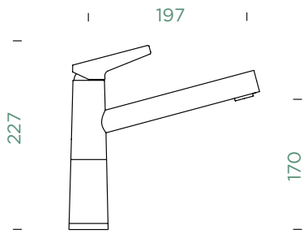


UPDATE



SC-510

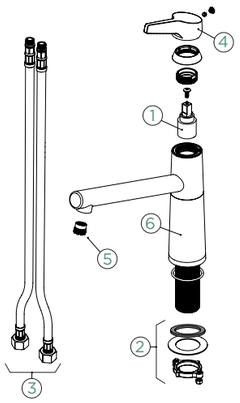
FIXED SPOUT



Connecting hose: **600 mm**
Swifel range: **360 °**
Lever position: **at the top**
Features: **Version in chrome with sleeves**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
CD CLASSIC LINE	
554000 **PUR**	554120 **PUR**
554000 **MAG**	554120 **MAG**
554000 **STO**	554120 **STO**
554000 **BRO**	554120 **BRO**
554000 **SIL**	554120 **SIL**
554000 **MGL**	554120 **MGL**
554000 **POL**	554120 **POL**
554000 **BRY**	554120 **BRY**
554000 **DAY**	554120 **DAY**
554000 **DSK**	554120 **DSK**
554000 **NGT**	554120 **NGT**
554000 **TWI**	554120 **TWI**
554000 **IVY**	554120 **IVY**
CT BASIC LINE	
554000 **GNE**	554120 **GNE**
554000 **GON**	554120 **GON**
554000 **GAS**	554120 **GAS**
554000 **GBT**	554120 **GBT**
554000 **GCR**	554120 **GCR**
554000 **GSA**	554120 **GSA**
554000 **GEV**	554120 **GEV**
554000 **GVA**	554120 **GVA**
554000 **GDW**	554120 **GDW**

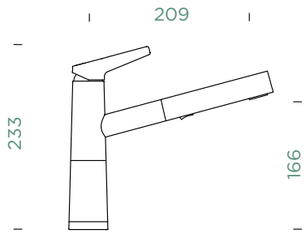
1 628784/1
2 628784/2
3 628785/3
4 628784CHR
5 628785/5
6 5..22075XX



UPDATE

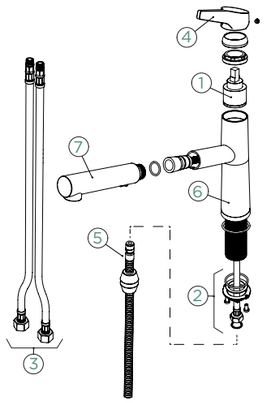
SC-510

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **600 mm**
Swifel range: **120 °**
Lever position: **at the top**
Usable shower hose length: **500 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Version in chrome with sleeves**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

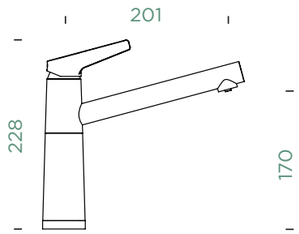
1 628784/1
2 628784/2
3 628785/3
4 628784CHR
5 628784/4
6 5..22075XX
7 628784/7



UPDATE

SC-510 LP

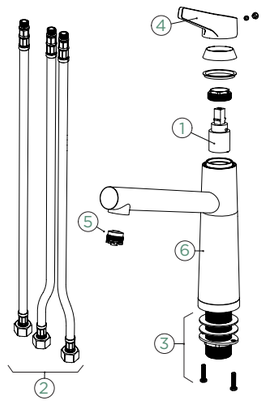
FIXED SPOUT



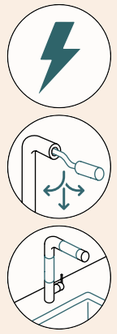
Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swifel range: **360 °**
Lever position: **at the top**
Features: **Version in chrome with sleeves**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883/1)**

FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
CD CLASSIC LINE	
554003 **PUR**	554123 **PUR**
554003 **MAG**	554123 **MAG**
554003 **STO**	554123 **STO**
554003 **BRO**	554123 **BRO**
554003 **SIL**	554123 **SIL**
554003 **MGL**	554123 **MGL**
554003 **POL**	554123 **POL**
554003 **BRY**	554123 **BRY**
554003 **DAY**	554123 **DAY**
554003 **DSK**	554123 **DSK**
554003 **NGT**	554123 **NGT**
554003 **TWI**	554123 **TWI**
554003 **IVY**	554123 **IVY**
CT BASIC LINE	
554003 **GNE**	554123 **GNE**
554003 **GON**	554123 **GON**
554003 **GAS**	554123 **GAS**
554003 **GBT**	554123 **GBT**
554003 **GCR**	554123 **GCR**
554003 **GSA**	554123 **GSA**
554003 **GEV**	554123 **GEV**
554003 **GVA**	554123 **GVA**
554003 **GDW**	554123 **GDW**

1 628805/1
2 628805/7
3 628736/2
4 628805/4
5 628792/6
6 5..22075XX

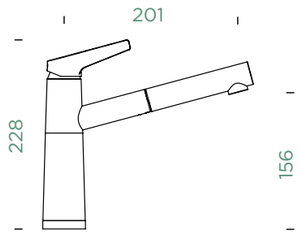


UPDATE



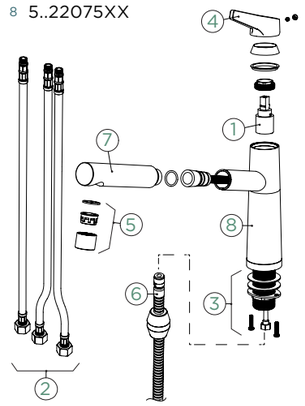
SC-510 LP

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swifel range: **120 °**
Lever position: **at the top**
Usable shower hose length: **350 mm**
Features: **Version in chrome with sleeves**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883/1)**

1 628805/1
2 628805/2
3 628793/3
4 628805/4
5 628791/5
6 628805/6
7 628792/5
8 5..22075XX



Note: The aerator key is included in the scope of supply.

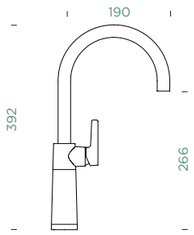
Note: The necessary flow reducer is included in the scope of supply. Additional you can order it separate with the spare part number 628742/9.

Note: The necessary flow reducer is included in the scope of supply. Additional you can order it separate with the spare part number 628742/8.

UPDATE

SC-520

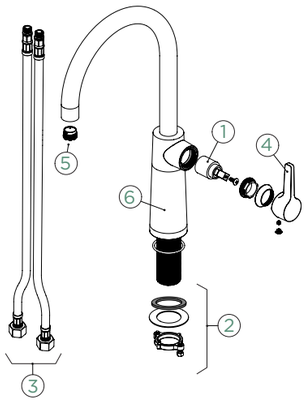
FIXED SPOUT



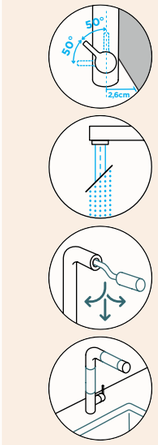
Connecting hose: **600 mm**
Swifel range: **360°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Version in chrome with sleeves**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
CD CLASSIC LINE	
555000 **PUR**	555120 **PUR**
555000 **MAG**	555120 **MAG**
555000 **STO**	555120 **STO**
555000 **BRO**	555120 **BRO**
555000 **SIL**	555120 **SIL**
555000 **MGL**	555120 **MGL**
555000 **POL**	555120 **POL**
555000 **BRY**	555120 **BRY**
555000 **DAY**	555120 **DAY**
555000 **DSK**	555120 **DSK**
555000 **NGT**	555120 **NGT**
555000 **TWI**	555120 **TWI**
555000 **IVY**	555120 **IVY**
CT BASIC LINE	
555000 **GNE**	555120 **GNE**
555000 **GON**	555120 **GON**
555000 **GAS**	555120 **GAS**
555000 **GBT**	555120 **GBT**
555000 **GCR**	555120 **GCR**
555000 **GSA**	555120 **GSA**
555000 **GEV**	555120 **GEV**
555000 **GVA**	555120 **GVA**
555000 **GDW**	555120 **GDW**

1 628784/1
2 628784/2
3 628784/3
4 628785CHR
5 628784/5
6 5..22075XX



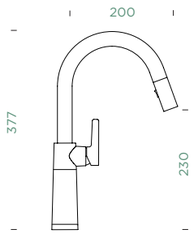
Note: The aerator key is included in the scope of supply.



SC-520

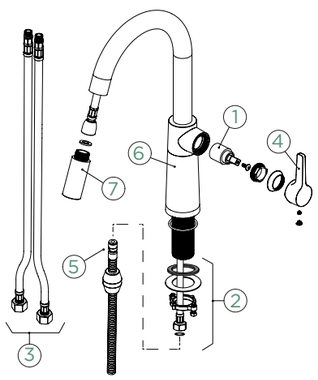
PULL-OUT

UPDATE



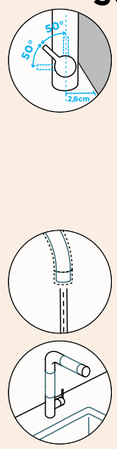
Connecting hose: **600 mm**
Swifel range: **120°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Usable shower hose length: **400 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Version in chrome with sleeves**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

1 628784/1
2 628784/2
3 628784/3
4 628785CHR
5 628788/4
6 5..22075XX
7 628785/7



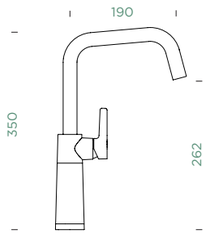
Note: The aerator key is not included in the scope of supply. It can be ordered with the Art.No. 628787/8.

UPDATE



SC-530

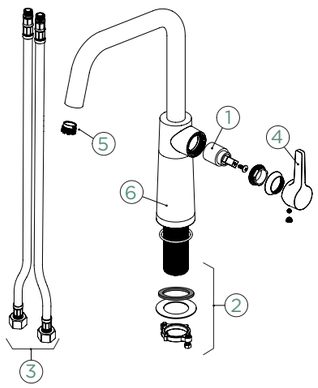
FIXED SPOUT



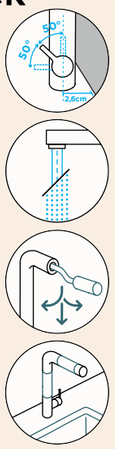
Connecting hose: **600 mm**
Swifel range: **360°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Version in chrome with sleeves**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
CD CLASSIC LINE	
556000 **PUR**	556120 **PUR**
556000 **MAG**	556120 **MAG**
556000 **STO**	556120 **STO**
556000 **BRO**	556120 **BRO**
556000 **SIL**	556120 **SIL**
556000 **MGL**	556120 **MGL**
556000 **POL**	556120 **POL**
556000 **BRY**	556120 **BRY**
556000 **DAY**	556120 **DAY**
556000 **DSK**	556120 **DSK**
556000 **NGT**	556120 **NGT**
556000 **TWI**	556120 **TWI**
556000 **IVY**	556120 **IVY**
CT BASIC LINE	
556000 **GNE**	556120 **GNE**
556000 **GON**	556120 **GON**
556000 **GAS**	556120 **GAS**
556000 **GBT**	556120 **GBT**
556000 **GCR**	556120 **GCR**
556000 **GSA**	556120 **GSA**
556000 **GEV**	556120 **GEV**
556000 **GVA**	556120 **GVA**
556000 **GDW**	556120 **GDW**

1 628784/1
2 628784/2
3 628784/3
4 628785CHR
5 628784/5
6 5..22075XX



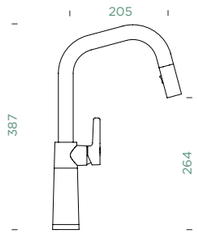
Note: The aerator key is included in the scope of supply.



SC-530

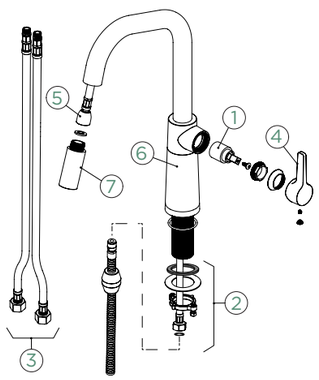
PULL-OUT

UPDATE

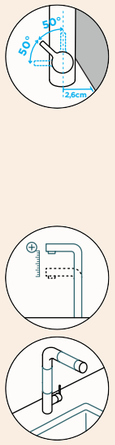


Connecting hose: **600 mm**
Swifel range: **120°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Usable shower hose length: **400 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Version in chrome with sleeves**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

1 628784/1
2 628784/2
3 628784/3
4 628785CHR
5 628788/4
6 5..22075XX
7 628785/7



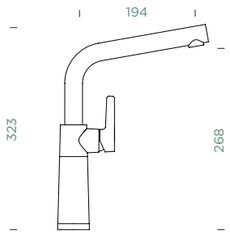
Note: The aerator key is not included in the scope of supply. It can be ordered with the Art.No. 628787/8.



UPDATE

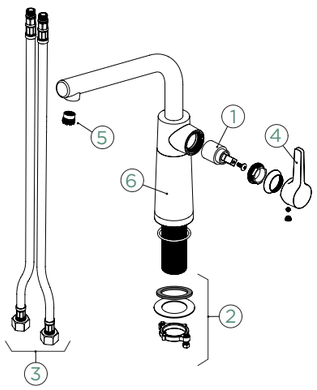
SC-540

FIXED SPOUT



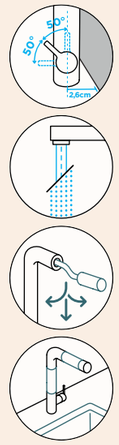
Connecting hose: **600 mm**
Swifel range: **360°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Version in chrome with sleeves**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

1 628784/1
2 628784/2
3 628784/3
4 628785CHR
5 628785/5
6 5..22075XX



FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
CD CLASSIC LINE	
557000 **PUR**	557120 **PUR**
557000 **MAG**	557120 **MAG**
557000 **STO**	557120 **STO**
557000 **BRO**	557120 **BRO**
557000 **SIL**	557120 **SIL**
557000 **MGL**	557120 **MGL**
557000 **POL**	557120 **POL**
557000 **BRY**	557120 **BRY**
557000 **DAY**	557120 **DAY**
557000 **DSK**	557120 **DSK**
557000 **NGT**	557120 **NGT**
557000 **TWI**	557120 **TWI**
557000 **IVY**	557120 **IVY**
CT BASIC LINE	
557000 **GNE**	557120 **GNE**
557000 **GON**	557120 **GON**
557000 **GAS**	557120 **GAS**
557000 **GBT**	557120 **GBT**
557000 **GCR**	557120 **GCR**
557000 **GSA**	557120 **GSA**
557000 **GVA**	557120 **GVA**
557000 **GEV**	557120 **GEV**
557000 **GDW**	557120 **GDW**

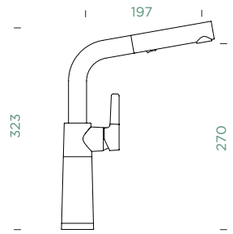
Note: The aerator key is included in the scope of supply.



UPDATE

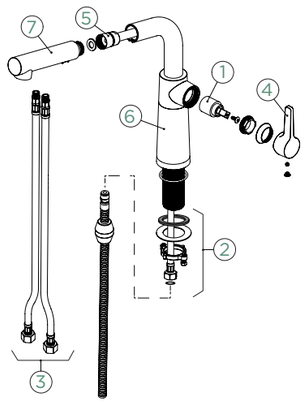
SC-540

PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **600 mm**
Swifel range: **120°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Usable shower hose length: **600 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Version in chrome with sleeves**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

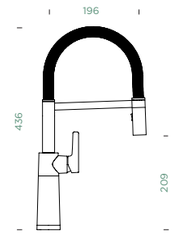
1 628784/1
2 628784/2
3 628784/3
4 628785CHR
5 628784/4
6 5..22075XX
7 628784/7



UPDATE

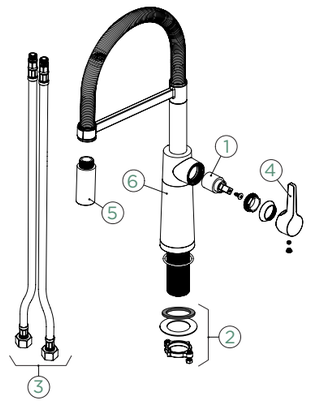
SC-550

FIXED SPOUT



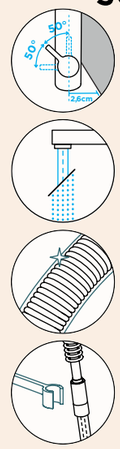
Connecting hose: **600 mm**
Swifel range: **150°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Version in chrome with sleeves**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

1 628784/1
2 628784/2
3 628784/3
4 628785CHR
5 628787/7
6 5..22075XX



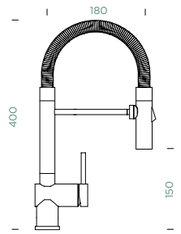
CD CLASSIC LINE
558000 **PUR**
558000 **MAG**
558000 **STO**
558000 **BRO**
558000 **SIL**
558000 **MGL**
558000 **POL**
558000 **BRY**
558000 **DAY**
558000 **DSK**
558000 **NGT**
558000 **TWI**
558000 **IVY**
CT BASIC LINE
558000 **GNE**
558000 **GON**
558000 **GAS**
558000 **GBT**
558000 **GCR**
558000 **GSA**
558000 **GVA**
558000 **GEV**
558000 **GDW**

Note: The aerator key is not included in the scope of supply. It can be ordered with the Art.No. 628787/8.



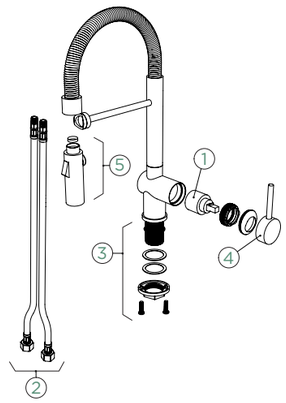
SINA

FIXED SPOUT

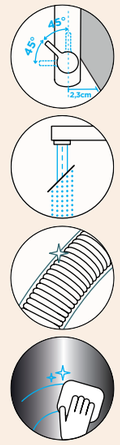


Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swifel range: **360°**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

1 628778/1
2 628749/2
3 628797/3
4 628797/EDM
5 628797/7

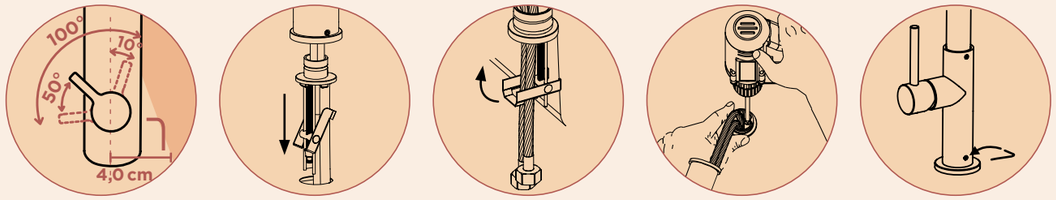


FIXED SPOUT
METALLIC
515000 **EDM**

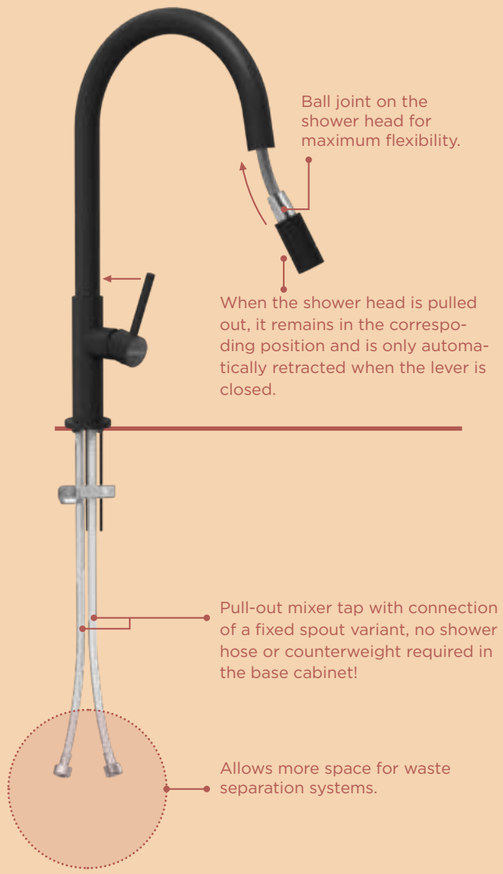


Note: The aerator key is included in the scope of supply.

Talia & Talinos



Spray pull-out: Innovative System

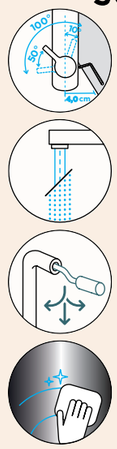


Patented Installation Mounting from the top

Innovative mounting set for quick and easy installation above the worktop:

Installation from above in uner 60 seconds!

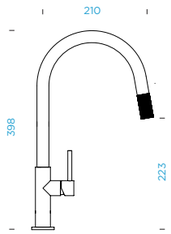
SCHOCK



UPDATE

TALIA

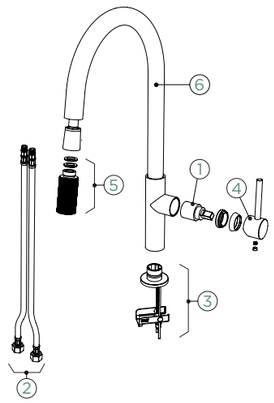
FIXED SPOUT

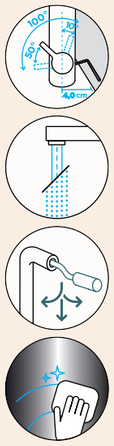


PULL-OUT	
METALLIC	
536120	**EDM**
536120	**WGO**
536120	**COB**
536120	**GUB**
536120	**S**

Connecting hose: **600 mm**
Swifel range: **360 °**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Colours galvanic (PUR), PVD**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

1 628811/1
2 628811/2
3 628811/3XXX
4 628811/4XXX
5 628811/5XXX
6 628811/6XXX

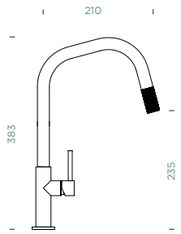




UPDATE

TALINOS

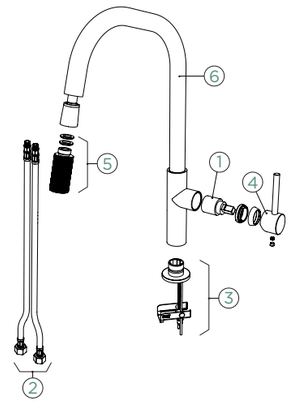
PULL-OUT

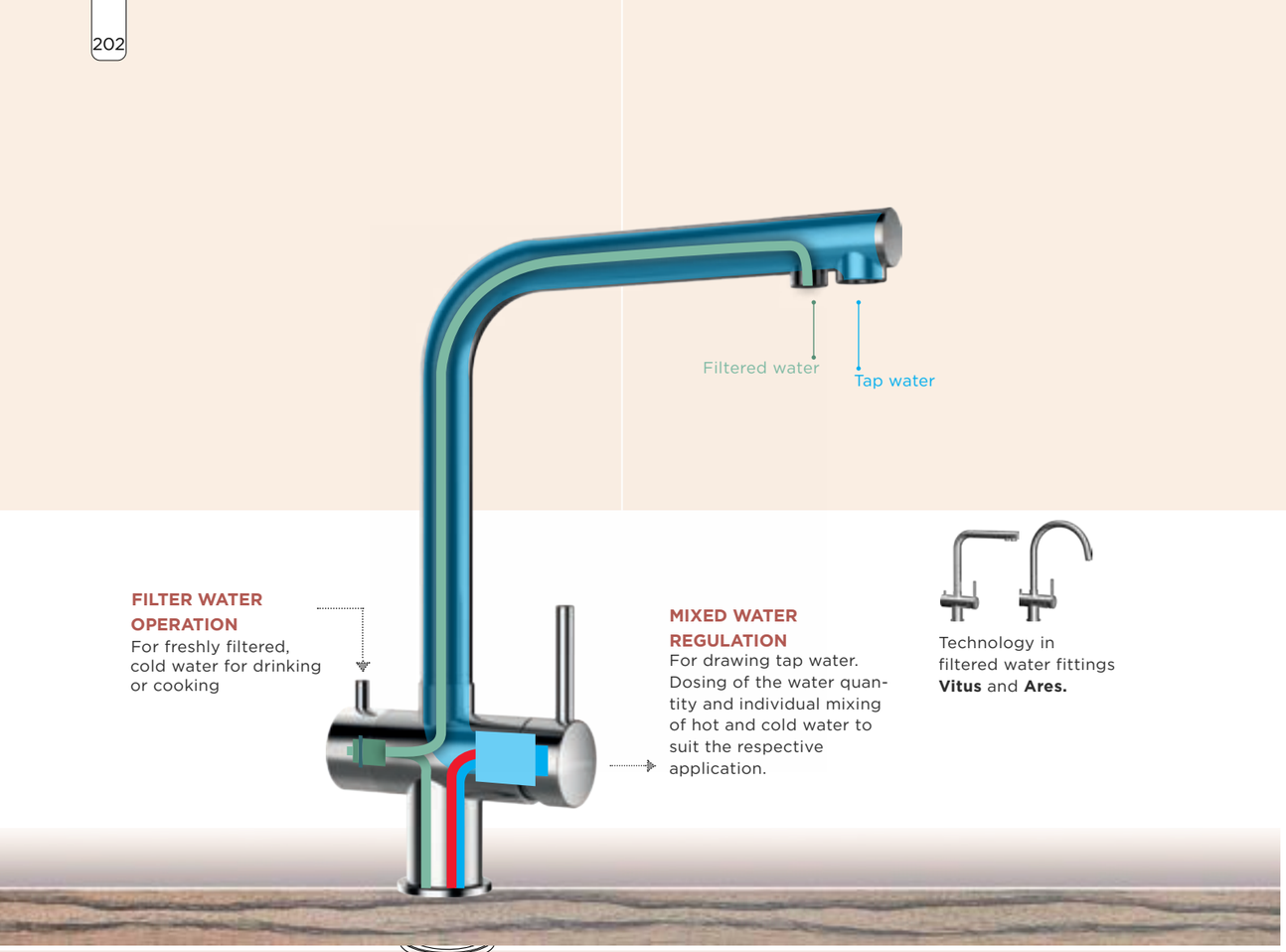


PULL-OUT	
METALLIC	
545120	**EDM**
545120	**WGO**
545120	**COB**
545120	**GUB**
545120	**S**

Connecting hose: **600 mm**
Swifel range: **360 °**
Lever position: **on the right**
Usable shower hose length: **280 mm**
Features: **Backflow preventer, Jet-spray function, Colours galvanic (PUR), PVD**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

1 628811/1
2 628811/2
3 628811/3XXX
4 628811/4XXX
5 628811/5XXX
6 628811/7XXX

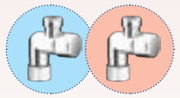




FILTER WATER OPERATION
For freshly filtered, cold water for drinking or cooking

MIXED WATER REGULATION
For drawing tap water. Dosing of the water quantity and individual mixing of hot and cold water to suit the respective application.

Technology in filtered water fittings **Vitus** and **Ares.**

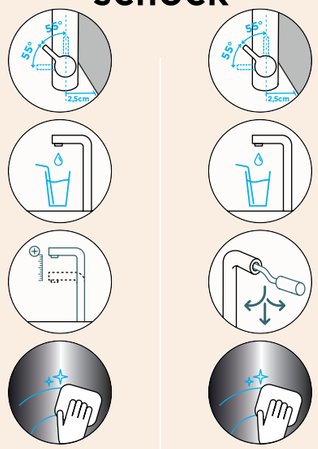


Recommendation:
Coarse particle filter
SF-100

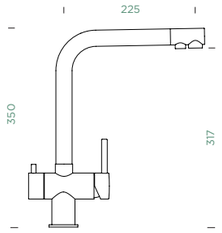
FILTERSYSTEM
Not included in the Schock scope of delivery of the fitting: Filter incl. adapter and hose for the cold water pipe.

Compatible with commercially available filter systems (e.g. carbon block/osmosis filter). Connection hose ⅜ inch.

SCHOCK

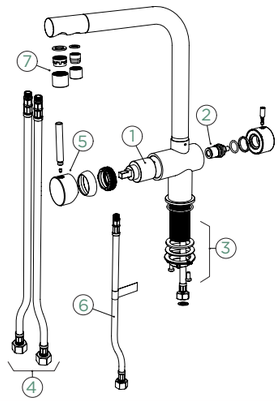


VITUS - FILTRATION WATER
FIXED SPOUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swifel range: **360 °**
Lever position: **on the right**
Features: **Drinking water function, Ultra-quiet aerator**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

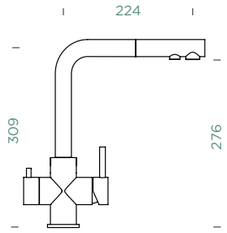
1 628748/1
2 628748/7
3 628748/3
4 628748/2
5 628748/XXX
6 628748/6
7 628778/5XXX



Not included in the SCHOCK scope of supply: Filter incl. adapter and cold water hose to connect the filter.

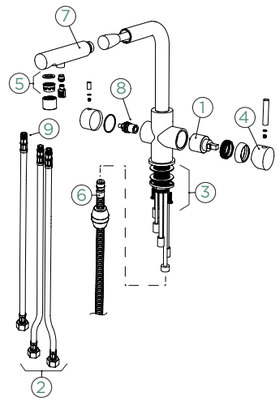
FIXED SPOUT	PULL-OUT
METALLIC	
560000 **EDM**	560120 **EDM**
CD CLASSIC LINE	
560027 **PUR**	560127 **PUR**

VITUS - FILTRATION WATER
PULL-OUT



Connecting hose: **450 mm**
Swifel range: **180 °**
Lever position: **on the right**
Usable shower hose length: **400 mm**
Features: **Drinking water function, Ultra-quiet aerator**
Accessories: **SF-100 (629883)**

1 628778/1
2 628748/2
3 628779/9
4 628748/XXX
5 628779/8
6 628779/6
7 628779/9XXX
8 628748/7
9 628748/6

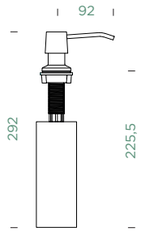


Not included in the SCHOCK scope of supply: Filter incl. adapter and cold water hose to connect the filter.

BELA

SAMO L

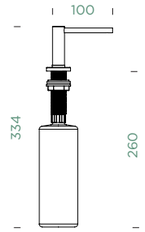
NEW



Spout length: **92**
Height: **292**
Spout height: **51**
Filling capacity: **500**
Needed cabinet space: **225,5**

METALLIC

629180 **PL**



Spout length: **100**
Height: **332**
Spout height: **62**
Filling capacity: **500**
Needed cabinet space: **259**

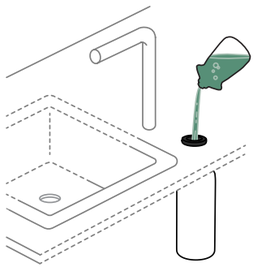
BLACK

629174 **S**

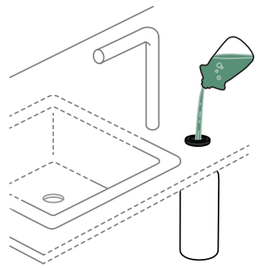
METALLIC

629174 **CHR**
629174 **EDM**
629174 **WGO**
629174 **COB**
629174 **GUB**

FILLING:
Filling from top



FILLING:
Filling from top



Note: Installation possible till worktop thickness 55mm.

CHOPPING BOARDS

Chopping board, bamboo

Article number: **629044**
540 × 300 × 25 mm

Element D-100
Element D-100L
Element D-100S
Element D-150
Element D-150L
Element D-200
Element N-200
Formhaus D-100
Formhaus D-100L
Formhaus D-100LS
Formhaus D-100S
Formhaus D-150L
Formhaus D-200
Formhaus N-200
Horizont N-200
Lima D-100S
Pinedo D-100
Pinedo D-100L
Pinedo D-100XS
Pinedo D-150
Pinedo D-200
Primus D-100
Primus D-100L
Primus D-150
Primus N-100XL
Primus N-200
Ronda D-100
Ronda D-100L
Ronda D-100XL
Signus C-150
Signus D-100
Signus D-100L
Signus D-150
Signus D-200
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-200
Tia D-100
Tia D-100L
Tia D-100LS
Toledo D-100
Toledo D-100L
Toledo D-100XS
Toledo D-150
Toledo D-200
Typos D-100
Typos D-100L
Typos D-200
Typos N-200
Viola D-100
Viola D-100L
Viola D-100S
Viola D-150
Viola D-200
Viola N-200
Viola N-200S
Waterfall D-100
Waterfall D-150

Chopping board, bamboo

Article number: **629052**
290 × 210 × 18 mm

Manhattan D-100S
Manhattan D-100XS

Chopping board, bamboo

Article number: **629145**
480 × 240 × 23.5 mm

Mono D-100
Mono D-100L
Mono D-100S
Mono D-100XS
Mono D-150

Chopping board, wood

Article number: **629158**
395 × 370 × 20 mm

Brooklyn N-100XL
Brooklyn N-200
Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizont N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Lahti N-100L
Lahti N-100XL
Prepstation D-150

Chopping board, bamboo

Article number: **629159**
367 × 260 × 18 mm

Mono N-100
Mono N-100S
Nemo N-100
Nemo N-100S

BOWL & CONTAINERS

Functional bowl set Tia (7 parts)

Article number: **629728**
131 × 437 × 115 mm

Tia D-100
Tia D-100L
Tia D-100LS

Multifunctional rack

Article number:
629727
126 × 438 × 5 mm

Tia D-100
Tia D-100L
Tia D-100LS

BOWL & CONTAINERS

Corner bowl

Article number:
629733
368 × 135 × 102 mm

Brooklyn N-100
Brooklyn N-100L
Brooklyn N-100XL
Brooklyn N-200
Chelsea N-100XL
Chelsea N-200
Crest N-175
Crest N-175Y
Crest N-200
Crest N-200Y
Edo N-175
Edo N-175Y
Element D-100
Element D-100L
Element D-100S
Element D-150
Element D-150L
Element D-200
Element N-200
Euro N-100
Formhaus D-100
Formhaus D-100L
Formhaus D-100LS
Formhaus D-100S
Formhaus D-150L
Galaxy N-100
Galaxy N-100L
Galaxy N-100LY
Galaxy N-100Y
Gemo N-100
Gemo N-100Y
Greenwich N-100
Greenwich N-100L
Greenwich N-100S
Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizont N-200
Kaia N-100
Kaia N-100L
Kaia N-100S
Kaia N-100XL

Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Lahti N-100
Lahti N-100L
Lahti N-100XL
Lima D-100S
Madison N-175
Madison N-175Y
Madison N-200
Madison N-200Y
Manhattan D-100L
Manhattan D-100S
Manhattan D-100XS
Mono D-100
Mono D-100L
Mono D-100S
Mono D-100XS
Mono D-150
Mono N-100
Mono N-100S
Montano N-100XL
Montano N-100XLY
Nemo N-100
Nemo N-100S
Pinedo D-100
Pinedo D-100L
Pinedo D-100XS
Pinedo D-150
Pinedo D-200
Prepstation D-150
Primus D-100
Primus D-100L
Primus D-150
Primus N-100XL
Primus N-100XLY
Primus N-200

Quadro N-100
Quadro N-100S
Quadro N-150
Quadro N-150Y
Ronda D-100
Ronda D-100L
Ronda D-100XL
Signature N-100S
Signature N-100XL
Signature N-100XS
Signus D-100
Signus D-100L
Signus D-150
Signus D-200
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-100XLY
Signus N-200
Toledo D-100
Toledo D-100L
Toledo D-100XS
Toledo D-150
Toledo D-200
Typos D-100
Typos D-100L
Typos D-100S
Typos D-150S
Typos D-200
Typos N-200
Virtus N-100
Virtus N-100S
Virtus N-100XL
Virtus N-100XLY
Virtus N-100XS
Waterfall D-100
Waterfall D-150

Flexible strainer bowl
The length of the strainer bowl can be extended from 352 to 516 mm.

Article number:
629739
352 × 180 × 88 mm

Brooklyn N-100
Brooklyn N-100L
Brooklyn N-100XL
Brooklyn N-200
Chelsea N-100XL
Chelsea N-200
Crest N-175
Crest N-175Y
Crest N-200
Crest N-200Y
Edo N-175
Edo N-175Y
Element D-100
Element D-100L
Element D-100S
Element D-150
Element D-150L
Element D-200
Element N-200
Euro N-100
Formhaus D-100
Formhaus D-100L
Formhaus D-100LS
Formhaus D-100S
Formhaus D-150L
Formhaus D-200
Formhaus N-200
Galaxy N-100
Galaxy N-100L
Galaxy N-100LY
Galaxy N-100Y
Gemo N-100
Gemo N-100Y
Grando M-100
Greenwich N-100
Greenwich N-100L
Greenwich N-100S
Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizont N-200
Kaia N-100
Kaia N-100L
Kaia N-100S
Kaia N-100XL

Kallio M-100
Kallio M-175
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Lahti N-100
Lahti N-100L
Lahti N-100XL
Lima D-100S
Madison N-175
Madison N-175Y
Madison N-200
Madison N-200Y
Manhattan D-100L
Manhattan D-100S
Manhattan D-100XS
Mono D-100
Mono D-100L
Mono D-100S
Mono D-100XS
Mono D-150
Mono N-100
Mono N-100S
Montano N-100XL
Montano N-100XLY
Nemo N-100
Nemo N-100S
Pinedo D-100
Pinedo D-100L
Pinedo D-100XS
Pinedo D-150
Pinedo D-200
Prepstation D-150
Primus D-100
Primus D-100L
Primus D-150
Primus N-100XL
Primus N-100XLY
Primus N-200
Quadro N-100
Quadro N-100S
Quadro N-150
Quadro N-150Y

Ronda D-100
Ronda D-100L
Ronda D-100XL
Signature N-100S
Signature N-100XL
Signature N-100XS
Signus D-100
Signus D-100L
Signus D-150
Signus D-200
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-100XLY
Signus N-200
Tia D-100
Tia D-100L
Tia D-100LS
Toledo D-100
Toledo D-100L
Toledo D-100XS
Toledo D-150
Toledo D-200
Typos D-100
Typos D-100L
Typos D-100S
Typos D-150S
Typos D-200
Typos N-200
Viola D-100
Viola D-100L
Viola D-100S
Viola D-150
Viola D-200
Viola N-200
Viola N-200S
Virtus N-100
Virtus N-100S
Virtus N-100XL
Virtus N-100XLY
Virtus N-100XS
Waterfall D-100
Waterfall D-150
Wembley D-100
Wembley D-100L
Wembley D-200

BOWL & CONTAINERS

Strainer bowl

Article number:
629017
368 × 185 × 110 mm

Mono N-100
Mono N-100S
Nemo N-100
Nemo N-100S

Strainer bowl

Article number:
629043
345 × 188 × 110 mm

Primus D-150
Signus D-150

Strainer bowl

Article number:
629051SH
393 × 153 × 109 mm

Horizont N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Lahti N-100
Lahti N-100L
Lahti N-100XL
Quadro N-100
Quadro N-100S
Quadro N-150
Quadro N-150Y

Strainer bowl

Article number:
629057
365 × 263 × 112 mm

Lotus C-150

Strainer bowl

Article number:
629111
425 × 153 × 125 mm

Brooklyn N-100
Brooklyn N-100L
Greenwich N-100
Greenwich N-100L
Greenwich N-100S

Carrier

Article number:
629138
499 × 187 × 49 mm

Mono D-100XS

DRAINERS

Silicone Drain Mat

Article number:
629188
400 × 415 × 9 mm

Brooklyn N-100
Brooklyn N-100L
Brooklyn N-100XL
Brooklyn N-200
Chelsea N-100XL
Chelsea N-200
Crest N-175
Crest N-175Y
Crest N-200
Crest N-200Y
Edo N-175
Edo N-175Y
Element N-200
Euro N-100
Galaxy N-100
Galaxy N-100L
Galaxy N-100LY
Galaxy N-100Y
Gemo N-100
Gemo N-100Y
Greenwich N-100
Greenwich N-100L
Greenwich N-100S
Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Kaia N-100
Kaia N-100L
Kaia N-100S
Kaia N-100XL

Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Lahti N-100
Lahti N-100L
Lahti N-100XL
Madison N-175
Madison N-175Y
Madison N-200
Madison N-200Y
Mono N-100
Mono N-100S
Montano N-100XL
Montano N-100XLY
Nemo N-100
Nemo N-100S
Prepstation D-150
Primus N-100XL
Primus N-100XLY
Primus N-200
Quadro N-100
Quadro N-100S
Quadro N-150
Quadro N-150Y
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-100XLY
Signus N-200

Silicone Drain Mat Short

Article number:
629189
408 × 303 × 12 mm

Brooklyn N-100
Brooklyn N-100L
Brooklyn N-100XL
Brooklyn N-200
Chelsea N-100XL
Chelsea N-200
Crest N-175
Crest N-175Y
Crest N-200
Crest N-200Y
Edo N-175
Edo N-175Y
Element N-200
Euro N-100
Galaxy N-100
Galaxy N-100L
Galaxy N-100LY
Galaxy N-100Y
Gemo N-100
Gemo N-100Y
Greenwich N-100
Greenwich N-100L
Greenwich N-100S
Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Kaia N-100
Kaia N-100L
Kaia N-100S
Kaia N-100XL

Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Lahti N-100
Lahti N-100L
Lahti N-100XL
Madison N-175
Madison N-175Y
Madison N-200
Madison N-200Y
Mono N-100
Mono N-100S
Montano N-100XL
Montano N-100XLY
Nemo N-100
Nemo N-100S
Prepstation D-150
Primus N-100XL
Primus N-100XLY
Primus N-200
Quadro N-100
Quadro N-100S
Quadro N-150
Quadro N-150Y
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-100XLY
Signus N-200

2x2 Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629724EDM
80 × 450 × 12 mm

Greenwich N-100
Greenwich N-100L
Greenwich N-100S
Kaia N-100
Kaia N-100L
Kaia N-100S
Kaia N-100XL
Pinedo D-100
Pinedo D-100L
Pinedo D-100XS
Pinedo D-150
Pinedo D-200
Signus C-150
Signus D-100
Signus D-100L
Signus D-150
Signus D-200
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-200
Toledo D-100
Toledo D-100L
Toledo D-100XS
Toledo D-150
Toledo D-200
Waterfall D-100
Waterfall D-150
Wembley D-100
Wembley D-100L
Wembley D-200

2x2 Design Drip Rack

Article number: **629724S**
80 × 450 × 12 mm

Greenwich N-100
Greenwich N-100L
Greenwich N-100S
Kaia N-100
Kaia N-100L
Kaia N-100S
Kaia N-100XL
Pinedo D-100
Pinedo D-100L
Pinedo D-100XS
Pinedo D-150
Pinedo D-200
Signus C-150
Signus D-100
Signus D-100L
Signus D-150
Signus D-200
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-200
Toledo D-100
Toledo D-100L
Toledo D-100XS
Toledo D-150
Toledo D-200
Waterfall D-100
Waterfall D-150
Wembley D-100
Wembley D-100L
Wembley D-200

Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629725COP
336 × 480 × 12 mm

Mono D-100
Mono D-100L
Mono D-100S
Mono D-100XS
Mono D-150
Pinedo D-100
Pinedo D-100L
Pinedo D-100XS
Pinedo D-150
Pinedo D-200
Signus C-150
Signus D-100
Signus D-100L
Signus D-150
Signus D-200
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-200
Tia D-100
Tia D-100L
Tia D-100LS
Toledo D-100
Toledo D-100L
Toledo D-100XS
Toledo D-150
Toledo D-200
Waterfall D-100
Waterfall D-150
Wembley D-100
Wembley D-100L
Wembley D-200

Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629725EDM
336 × 480 × 12 mm

Mono D-100
Mono D-100L
Mono D-100S
Mono D-100XS
Mono D-150
Pinedo D-100
Pinedo D-100L
Pinedo D-100XS
Pinedo D-150
Pinedo D-200
Signus C-150
Signus D-100
Signus D-100L
Signus D-150
Signus D-200
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-200
Tia D-100
Tia D-100L
Tia D-100LS
Toledo D-100
Toledo D-100L
Toledo D-100XS
Toledo D-150
Toledo D-200
Waterfall D-100
Waterfall D-150
Wembley D-100
Wembley D-100L
Wembley D-200

Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629725S
336 × 480 × 12 mm

Mono D-100
Mono D-100L
Mono D-100S
Mono D-100XS
Mono D-150
Pinedo D-100
Pinedo D-100L
Pinedo D-100XS
Pinedo D-150
Pinedo D-200
Signus C-150
Signus D-100
Signus D-100L
Signus D-150
Signus D-200
Signus N-100XL
Signus N-200
Tia D-100
Tia D-100L
Tia D-100LS
Toledo D-100
Toledo D-100L
Toledo D-100XS
Toledo D-150
Toledo D-200
Waterfall D-100
Waterfall D-150
Wembley D-100
Wembley D-100L
Wembley D-200

Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629726COP
336 × 392 × 12 mm

Brooklyn N-100XL
Brooklyn N-200
Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizont N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Lahti N-100
Lahti N-100L
Lahti N-100XL
Prepstation D-150

2x2 Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629738S
80 × 392 × 12 mm

Brooklyn N-100XL
Brooklyn N-200
Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizont N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Lahti N-100
Lahti N-100L
Lahti N-100XL
Prepstation D-150

Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629726EDM
336 × 392 × 12 mm

Brooklyn N-100XL
Brooklyn N-200
Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizont N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Lahti N-100
Lahti N-100L
Lahti N-100XL
Prepstation D-150

2x2 Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629738EDM
80 × 392 × 12 mm

Brooklyn N-100XL
Brooklyn N-200
Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizont N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Lahti N-100
Lahti N-100L
Lahti N-100XL
Prepstation D-150

Design Drip Rack

Article number:
629726S
336 × 392 × 12 mm

Brooklyn N-100XL
Brooklyn N-200
Greenwich N-100XL
Greenwich N-200
Horizont N-200
Kiruna N-100
Kiruna N-100L
Kiruna N-100XL
Lahti N-100
Lahti N-100L
Lahti N-100XL
Prepstation D-150

DESIGN UPGRADES

Comfopush, CHR
To automatically open and close the plughole at the push of a button – round shaped.
Article number: **420016CHR**

Suitable for all SCHOCK sinks, with the exception of the Formhaus and Typos series and the Manhattan D-100 and D-100LS models

Comfopush, EDM
To automatically open and close the plughole at the push of a button – round shaped.
Article number: **420016EDM**

Suitable for all SCHOCK sinks, with the exception of the Formhaus and Typos series and the Manhattan D-100 and D-100LS models

Wastecap
Elegant trim in brushed stainless steel to cover the plughole

Article number: **628152**

For all models except the Perfect Drain ranges Greenwich, Brooklyn, Prepstation, Tia and Wembley.
3 1/2 inch pop-up basket strainer waste required

LED-light
Modern, energy-efficient LED lighting as a direct light source in the sink 6.500 Kelvin
Article number: **629024/R**

For sink on the right

LED-light
Modern, energy-efficient LED lighting as a direct light source in the sink 6.500 Kelvin
Article number: **629024/L**

For sink on the left

FUNCTIONAL UPGRADES

Ready-cut holes
Article number: **629004/X**

SF-100
For long-term protection for cartridge and aerator
Article number: **629883**

Suitable for all SCHOCK taps. One SF filter needed per angle valve. The SF-100 needs to be fitted in order for your warranty to be extended to 5 years. (2 pcs, for connection hoses for high-pressure tap)

SF-100
For long-term protection for cartridge and aerator
Article number: **629883/1**

Suitable for all SCHOCK taps. One SF filter needed per angle valve. The SF-100 needs to be fitted in order for your warranty to be extended to 5 years. (1 pc, for connection hose for high-pressure tap)

CLEAN & CARE

EasyCare Brightener
Suitable for selected colours
Contents: 250 ml bottle
Article number: **629019**

Magic Sponge
To remove metal scuff marks easily
Article number: **629023**

Mini Care Set*
Keeps all sinks clean and looking good – protects against limescale build-up and residues
Article number: **629093**

Pro Care
Contents: ProCare Paste (1x30 ml), 2 soft cloths, instructions
Article number: **629099**

EasyCare Balm 250 ml
Contents: Easy Care Balm 250 ml bottle
Article number: **629182**

CLEAN & CARE

EasyCare Descaler
Keeps all sinks clean and looking good – protects against scale build-up and residues
Contents: EasyCare Descaler 250 ml
Ingredients: <5% anionic surfactants, fragrances
Article number: **629734**

EasyCare Set
Keeps all sinks clean and looking good – protects against scale build-up and residues
Contents: EasyCare Descaler 250 ml, EasyCare Balm 250 ml, 3 Magic Sponges, instructions
Article number: **629735**

***USAGE: Active Cleaning Tab in Mini Care Set 629093**

INGREDIENTS: <5% non-ionic surfactants, 5-15% oxygen-based bleaching agents, <5% polycarboxylates, enzymes, perfumes (allergenic fragrances: d-limonene (LIMONENE)

WARNING - SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. - Keep out of the reach of children. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. - In case of contact with skin: Wash with plenty of water. - In case of skin irritation: Seek medical advice/attention. - In case of contact with eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if possible. Continue rinsing. - If eye irritation persists: Seek medical advice/attention.

NOTE ON USE: When using cleaning and care products, all usual precautionary measures such as skin protection or eye protection must be observed! Do not mix care and cleaning agents! No liability can be accepted in the event of improper use.

ATTENTION: Always keep cleaning and care products away from children!

TRIM PARTS

Trim parts consisting of rotary handle for eccentric actuation, draining cup and overflow cover matching the sink model.

Solid Stainless Steel | White Gold | Copper brushed | Gunmetal brushed | Puro

EDM **WGO** **COB** **GUB** **PUR**

Greenwich N-100 Greenwich N-100L Greenwich N-100S Greenwich N-100XL	Solid Stainless Steel	**400051EDM**
	White Gold	**400051WGO**
	Copper brushed	**400051COB**
	Gunmetal brushed	**400051GUB**
	Puro	**400051PUR**
Greenwich N-200 Prepstation D-150	Solid Stainless Steel	**400053EDM**
	White Gold	**400053WGO**
	Copper brushed	**400053COB**
	Gunmetal brushed	**400053GUB**
	Puro	**400053PUR**
Kaia N-100 Kaia N-100L Kaia N-100S Kaia N-100XL Kiruna N-100 Kiruna N-100L Kiruna N-100XL Signus N-100XL Signus N-100XLY	Solid Stainless Steel	**400055EDM**
	White Gold	**400055WGO**
	Copper brushed	**400055COB**
	Gunmetal brushed	**400055GUB**
	Puro	**400055PUR**

Edo N-175 Edo N175Y Signus C-150	Solid Stainless Steel	**400059EDM**
	White Gold	**400059WGO**
	Copper brushed	**400059COB**
	Gunmetal brushed	**400059GUB**
	Puro	**400059PUR**
Galaxy N-100 Galaxy N-100L Galaxy N-100LY Galaxy N-100Y Mono N-100 Mono N-100S Montano N-100XL Montano N-100XLY Toledo D-100 Toledo D-100L Toledo D-100XS	Solid Stainless Steel	**400061EDM**
	White Gold	**400061WGO**
	Copper brushed	**400061COB**
	Gunmetal brushed	**400061GUB**
	Puro	**400061PUR**

No strainer basket is supplied with solid stainless steel visible parts, as this is already included in the standard version.

Toledo D-150 Toledo D-200	Solid Stainless Steel	**400063EDM**
	White Gold	**400063WGO**
	Copper brushed	**400063COB**
	Gunmetal brushed	**400063GUB**
	Puro	**400063PUR**
Kallio M-100	Solid Stainless Steel	**400065EDM**
	White Gold	**400065WGO**
	Copper brushed	**400065COB**
	Gunmetal brushed	**400065GUB**
	Puro	**400065PUR**
Horizont N-200 Kallio M-175 Signus D-150 Signus D-200 Waterfall D-150	Solid Stainless Steel	**400067EDM**
	White Gold	**400067WGO**
	Copper brushed	**400067COB**
	Gunmetal brushed	**400067GUB**
	Puro	**400067PUR**
Mono D-100 Mono D-100L Mono D-100S Mono D-100XS	Solid Stainless Steel	**400069EDM**
	White Gold	**400069WGO**
	Copper brushed	**400069COB**
	Gunmetal brushed	**400069GUB**
	Puro	**400069PUR**
Mono D-150	Solid Stainless Steel	**400071EDM**
	White Gold	**400071WGO**
	Copper brushed	**400071COB**
	Gunmetal brushed	**400071GUB**
	Puro	**400071PUR**
Mono R-100	Solid Stainless Steel	**400075EDM**
	White Gold	**400075WGO**
	Copper brushed	**400075COB**
	Gunmetal brushed	**400075GUB**
	Puro	**400075PUR**
Signus D-100 Signus D-100L Waterfall D-100	Solid Stainless Steel	**400077EDM**
	White Gold	**400077WGO**
	Copper brushed	**400077COB**
	Gunmetal brushed	**400077GUB**
	Puro	**400077PUR**

Tia D-100 Tia D-100L Tia D-100LS	Solid Stainless Steel	**400079EDM**
	White Gold	**400079WGO**
	Copper brushed	**400079COB**
	Gunmetal brushed	**400079GUB**
	Puro	**400079PUR**
Wembley D-100 Wembley D-100L	Solid Stainless Steel	**400083EDM**
	White Gold	**400083WGO**
	Copper brushed	**400083COB**
	Gunmetal brushed	**400083GUB**
	Puro	**400083PUR**
Wembley D-200	Solid Stainless Steel	**400085EDM**
	White Gold	**400085WGO**
	Copper brushed	**400085COB**
	Gunmetal brushed	**400085GUB**
	Puro	**400085PUR**

SINKS CRISTADUR®

Sinks		LED	Topmount	Undermount	Flushmount	Module	CLASSIC LINE											
							Puro	Magma	Stone	Bronze	Silverstone	Magnolia	Polaris	Berry	Day	Dusk	Night	Twilight	Ivy
Edo N-175		●	●	●				●	●	●	●		○						
Edo N-175Y		●		●				●	●	●	●		○						
Galaxy N-100		●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	○	○						
Galaxy N-100Y		●		●			●	●	●	●	●	○	○						
Galaxy N-100L		●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	○	○						
Galaxy N-100LY		●		●			●	●	●	●	●	○	○						
Grando M-100		●				●		●				○	○						
Greenwich N-100S		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		○						
Greenwich N-100		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		○						
Greenwich N-100L		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		○						
Greenwich N-100XL		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		○						
Greenwich N-200		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		○						
Horizont N-200		●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●		○						
Kaia N-100S	NEW	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●					
Kaia N-100	NEW	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●					
Kaia N-100L	NEW	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●					
Kaia N-100XL	NEW	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●					
Kallio M-100						●									○	●	●	●	●
Kallio M-175						●									○	●	●	●	●
Kiruna N-100		●	●	●	●										○	●	●	●	●
Kiruna N-100L		●	●	●	●										○	●	●	●	●
Kiruna N-100XL		●	●	●	●										○	●	●	●	●
Lotus C-150		●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●		○						
Mono D-100XS		●	●	●	◉		●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●	○	●	●	●	●
Mono D-100S		●	●	●	◉		●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●	○	●	●	●	●
Mono D-100		●	●	●	◉		●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●	○	●	●	●	●
Mono D-100L		●	●	●	◉		●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●	○	●	●	●	●
Mono D-150		●	●	●	◉		●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●	○	●	●	●	●
Mono N-100S		●	●	●	◉		●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●	○	●	●	●	●
Mono N-100		●	●	●	◉		●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●	○	●	●	●	●
Mono R-100			●	●			●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●	○	●	●	●	●
Montano N-100XL		●	●	●				●	●	●	●		○						
Montano N-100XLY		●		●				●	●	●	●		○						
Prepstation D-150		●	●	●	●										○	●	●	●	●
Signus D-100		●	●	●	◉		●	●	●	●	●	○	○						
Signus D-100L		●	●	●	◉		●	●	●	●	●	○	○						
Signus D-150		●	●	●	◉		●	●	●	●	●	○	○						
Signus D-200		●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	○	○						
Signus N-100XL		●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	○	○						

○ In Stock ◉ Colour restriction in flush-mounted installation types

SINKS CRISTADUR®

Sinks	LED	Topmount	Undermount	Flushmount	Module	CLASSIC LINE											
						Puro	Magma	Stone	Bronze	Silverstone	Magnolia	Polaris	Berry	Day	Dusk	Night	Twilight	Ivy
Signus N-100XLY	●		○			●	●	●	●	●	○	○						
Signus C-150	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	○	○						
Tia D-100	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●					
Tia D-100LS	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●					
Tia D-100L	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●					
Toledo D-100		●	●			●	●	●	●	●		○						
Toledo D-100XS		●	●			●	●	●	●	●		○						
Toledo D-100L		●	●			●	●	●	●	●		○						
Toledo D-150		●	●			●	●	●	●	●		○						
Toledo D-200		●	●			●	●	●	●	●		○						
Waterfall D-100	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●					
Waterfall D-150	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●					
Wembley D-100	●	●	●				●	●	●	●		○						
Wembley D-100L	●	●	●				●	●	●	●		○						
Wembley D-200	●	●	●				●	●	●	●		○						

○ In Stock

SINKS CRISTALITE®

Sinks	LED	Topmount	Undermount	BASIC LINE								
				Nero	Onyx	Asphalt	Concrete	Croma	Sabbia	Vanilla	Everest	Alpina
Brooklyn N-100		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Brooklyn N-100L		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Brooklyn N-100XL		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Brooklyn N-200		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Chelsea N-100XL		●	●	●	●		●	●				○
Chelsea N-200		●	●	●	●		●	●				○
Crest N-175		●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	
Crest N-175Y			●	●	●	●	●			●	●	
Crest N-200		●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	
Crest N-200Y			●	●	●	●	●			●	●	
Element D-100S		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		○
Element D-100	NEW	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		○
Element D-100L		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		○
Element D-150		●	●	●	●			●	●	●		○
Element D-150L		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		○
Element D-200		●	●	●	●			●	●	●		○
Element N-200		●	●	●	●			●	●			○
Euro N-100		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Formhaus D-100S		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		○
Formhaus D-100		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		○
Formhaus D-100LS		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		○
Formhaus D-100L		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		○
Formhaus D-150L		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		○
Formhaus D-200		●	●	●	●			●	●	●		○
Formhaus N-200		●	●	●	●			●	●			○
Gemo N-100		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Gemo N-100Y			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Lahti N-100		●	●	●	●	●		●				○
Lahti N-100L		●	●	●	●	●		●				○
Lahti N-100XL		●	●	●	●	●		●				○
Lima D-100S		●	●	●	●	●		●		●		○
Madison N-175		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Madison N-175Y			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Madison N-200		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Madison N-200Y			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Manhattan D-100XS		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Manhattan D-100S		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Manhattan D-100L		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○

○ In Stock

SINKS CRISTALITE®

Sinks	LED	Topmount	Undermount	BASIC LINE								
				Nero	Onyx	Asphalt	Concrete	Croma	Sabbia	Vanilla	Everest	Alpina
Manhattan R-100		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Nemo N-100S		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Nemo N-100		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Pinedo D-100XS		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Pinedo D-100		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Pinedo D-100L		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Pinedo D-150		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Pinedo D-200		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Primus D-100		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Primus D-100L		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Primus D-150		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Primus N-100XL		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Primus N-100XLY		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Primus N-200		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Quadro N-100S		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Quadro N-100		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Quadro N-150		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Quadro N-150Y		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Ronda D-100		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Ronda D-100L		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Ronda D-100XL		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Signature N-100XS		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Signature N-100S		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Signature N-100XL		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Typos D-100S		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Typos D-100		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Typos D-100L		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Typos D-150S		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Typos D-200		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Typos N-200		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Viola D-100S		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Viola D-100		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Viola D-100L		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Viola D-150		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Viola D-200		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Viola N-200S		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Viola N-200		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Virtus N-100XS		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○

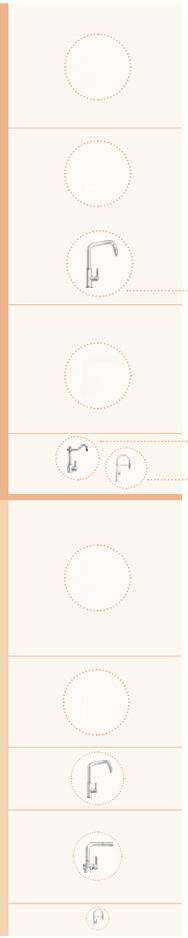
○ In Stock

SINKS CRISTALITE®

Sinks	LED	Topmount	Undermount	BASIC LINE								
				Nero	Onyx	Asphalt	Concrete	Croma	Sabbia	Vanilla	Everest	Alpina
Virtus N-100S		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Virtus N-100		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Virtus N-100XL		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Virtus N-100XLY		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○

○ In Stock

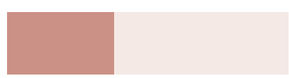
MIXER TAPS



		Fixed spout	Pull-out spout	Low-pressure	Filter water	Under window	Spray function	Ultra-quiet aerator	Water saving feature	Chrome (CHR)	Stainless Steel Look (EDO)	White Gold (WGO)	Copper brushed (COB)	Gunmetal brushed (GUB)	Solid Stainless Steel (EDM)	Black (S)	White (W)	CRISTADUR® CLASSIC LINE: Puro	Magma	Stone	Bronze	Silverstone	Magnolia	Polaris	Berry	Day	Dusk	Night	Twilight	Ivy	CRISTALITE® BASIC LINE: Nero	Onyx	Asphalt	Concrete	Croma	Sabbia	Vanilla	Everest	Alpina
STAINLESS STEEL	Altos*1	●	●	●				●							◐			●																					
	Altos S	●	●					●							◐			●																					
	Altos W	●	●			●		●							◐																								
	Evinas	●	●				●	●							◐																								
	Ares	●			●										◐			●																					
	Conos	●	●					●							◐																								
	Conos Pro	●	●				●	●							◐																								
	Kavus	●	●					●				●	●	◐	◐			●													●								
	Talia UPDATE		●				●					●	●	◐	◐	●																							
	Talinos UPDATE		●				●					●	●	◐	◐	●																							
	Keto	●	●					●				●	●	◐	◐			●																					
	Laios UPDATE	●	●					●				●	●	◐	◐			●																					
	Laios W	●	●			●		●							◐																								
	Vitus	●	●		●			●							◐			●																					
	Resi	●						●				●			◐																								
	Sina	●					●								◐																								
CHROME	Cosmo	●	●				●			◐																					●	●	●		●	●	○		○
	Daja	●	●				●			◐																					●	●	●		●				
	Dion*2	●	●							◐		●	●	◐				●	●																				
	Metis	●	●							◐	●																												
	SC-510*3 UPDATE	●	●	●			●											●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○
	Gota	●	●							◐						●	○																						
	Plutos*4	●	●							◐								●	●												●	●	●		●	●	○		○
	SC-520 UPDATE	●	●				●											●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○
	Fonos	●								◐																					●	●	●		●	●			○
	SC-530 UPDATE	●	●				●											●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○
	Epos*5 UPDATE	●	●	●						◐	◐							●	●	●	●	●	○	○							●	●	●		●		○		○
	Epos W UPDATE	●	●	●		●				◐								●																					
	SC-540 UPDATE	●	●				●											●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○
	SC-550 UPDATE	●					●											●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○

*1 The low pressure version of the Altos is only available in EDM and does not have an ultra-quiet aerator.
*2 The Dion mixer tap is only available in the fixed spout variant in the PVD coatings White Gold, Copper brushed and Gunmetal brushed.
*3 The SC-510 LP does not have a shower function.
*4 Plutos pull-out is no stock item in the colours Asphalt, Croma, Sabbia, Vanilla and Alpina
*5 The low-pressure variant of the Epos is only available in Chrome and Puro.

SOAP DISPENSER

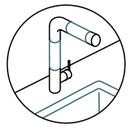


	Chrome	White Gold	Copper brushed	Gunmetal brushed	Solid Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel Polished	Black
Bela						◐	
Samo L	◐	●	●	◐	◐		●

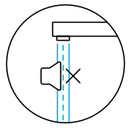
LEGEND

SPECIAL FEATURES
TAPS & SOAP DISPENSER

Stainless steel
Durable and hygienic

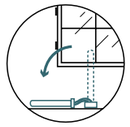


SCHOCK clad
Partially clad in quartz composite

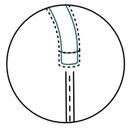


A whisper
Ultra-quiet water jet

Space-saving
Foldable thanks to plug-in system

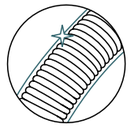


Versatile
Foldable thanks to bayonet catch

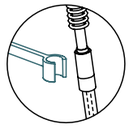


Charming
Graceful design

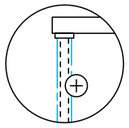
Low pressure
For connection to boiler/flow heater



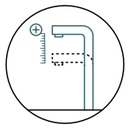
Simply ingenious
Easy-clean spout thanks to the closed coil hose



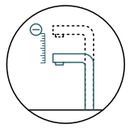
Freedom
Unhookable, flexible hose



Time-saving
Extra-strong jet

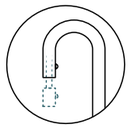


Highly popular
Tall spout



Compact
Space-saving design

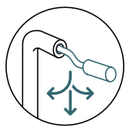
Filtered water
Hot, cold and filter water Connection



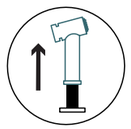
Hidden talent
Concealed pull-out function

Choice
Switch between beam and shower jet

Safety first
Built-in tempera-ture limiter



Get more done
Ergonomic design



In action
Side spray for more flexibility

instagram.com/schock

facebook.com/SchockGermany

youtube.com/schockglobal

linkedin.com/company/schock-gmbh

Schock GmbH

Hofbauerstraße 1
94209 Regen

Phone: +49-9921-600-0
Fax: +49-9921-600-253
Mail: info@schock.de

www.schock.de/int_en

WE-0238-INT/26